



ConTeXt

přikazy

CS

ConTeXt

příkazy

cs / český
19. října 2017

<p><code>\aftersplitstring ... \at ... \to ...</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\aftertestandsplitstring ... \at ... \to ...</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\aktualnicislonaadpisu</code></p>
<p><code>\aktualnidatum [...*,...]</code></p> <p>* rok mesic den vsednica y yy Y m mm M d dd D w W mezera \ month:mnem m:mnem d:ord day:ord dd:ord D:ord TEXT znacka day:+ day:++ d:+ d:++ dd:+ dd:++ D:+ D:++ month:jalali m:jalali jalali:to jalali:from</p>
<p><code>\alignbottom</code></p>
<p><code>\aligned [...¹,...] {..²}</code></p> <p>1 vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek radek l c r m t b g</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\alignedbox [...¹,...] \..² {..³}</code></p> <p>1 vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek radek l c r m t b g</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\alignedline {..¹} {..²} {..³}</code></p> <p>1 vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright center max uvnitr vnejsi innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge zpetnamezera cutspace levyokraj prav yokraj levahrana pravahrana</p> <p>2 vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright center max uvnitr vnejsi innermargin outermargin inneredge outeredge zpetnamezera cutspace levyokraj prav yokraj levahrana pravahrana</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\alignmentcharacter</code></p>
<p><code>\allinputpaths</code></p>
<p><code>\alphabeticnumerals {..[*]}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\alwayscitation [...¹,...²,...] [...²]</code></p> <p>1 odkaz = REFERENCE^{PT} alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear pred = BEFEHL po = BEFEHL vlevo = BEFEHL vpravo = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\alwayscitation [...¹] [...²]</code></p> <p>1 implicitni category^{PT} entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p>

`\alwayscitation [...1...2...]`

```
1 odkaz      = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
               authornum authoryear
  pred        = BEFEHL
  po          = BEFEHL
  vlevo       = BEFEHL
  vpravo      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE
```

`\alwayscite [...1...2...]`

```
1 odkaz      = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
               authornum authoryear
  pred        = BEFEHL
  po          = BEFEHL
  vlevo       = BEFEHL
  vpravo      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE
```

`\alwayscite [...1...]`

```
1 implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE
```

`\alwayscite [...1...2...]`

```
1 odkaz      = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
               authornum authoryear
  pred        = BEFEHL
  po          = BEFEHL
  vlevo       = BEFEHL
  vpravo      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE
```

`\ampersand`

`\anchor [...1] [...2...3...]{...4}`

```
1 NAME      OPT
2 inherits: \setupplayer
3 inherits: \setupplayerinherits: \nastavoramovani
4 CONTENT
```

`\antikva`

`\appendetoks ...1 \to ...2`

```
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME
```

`\appendgvalue {...1}{...2}`

```
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL
```

`\appendtocommalist {...1}\...2`

```
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
```

`\appendtoks ...1 \to ...2`

```
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME
```

`\appendtoksonce ...1 \to ...2`

```
1 BEFEHL
2 CSNAME
```

\appendvalue {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
\apply {...} {...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
\applyalternativestyle {...} * NAME
\applyprocessor {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
\applytofirstcharacter \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\applytocharacters \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\applytosplitstringchar \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\applytosplitstringcharspaced \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\applytosplitstringline \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\applytosplitstringlinespaced \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\applytosplitstringword \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\applytosplitstringwordspaced \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\applytowords \... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\arabicdecimals {...} * NUMMER
\arabicexnumerals {...} * NUMMER
\arabicnumerals {...} * NUMMER

\arg {...} * CONTENT
\asciistr {...} * CONTENT
\assignalfadimension {...} \^2... {...} {...} {...} 1 male stredni velke zadny DIMENSION 2 CSNAME 3 DIMENSION 4 DIMENSION 5 DIMENSION
\assigndimen \^1... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 DIMENSION
\assigndimension {...} \^2... {...} {...} {...} 1 [-+]male [-+]stredni [-+]velke zadny DIMENSION 2 CSNAME 3 DIMENSION 4 DIMENSION 5 DIMENSION
\assignifempty \^1... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 BEFEHL
\assigntranslation [...,\^1...,\^2...] 1 SPRACHE = TEXT 2 CSNAME
\assignvalue {...} \^2... {...} {...} {...} 1 male stredni velke TEXT 2 CSNAME 3 BEFEHL 4 BEFEHL 5 BEFEHL
\assignwidth {...} \^2... {...} {...} 1 prizpusobive siroky DIMENSION 2 CSNAME 3 TEXT 4 DIMENSION
\assumelongusagecs \^1... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 CONTENT
\astype {...} * CONTENT
\ATTACHMENT [\^1...][\^2...,\^2...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupattachment instances: attachment
\autocap {...} * TEXT
\autodirhbox \^1... {...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT

$\backslash\text{autodirvbox}$ $\overset{1}{\dots}$ $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{autodirvtop}$ $\overset{1}{\dots}$ $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{autoinsertnextspace}$
$\backslash\text{autointegral}$ $\{\overset{1}{\dots}\}$ $\{\overset{2}{\dots}\}$ $\{\overset{3}{\dots}\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash\text{automathematics}$ $\{.*\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{autosetups}$ $\{\dots,*\dots\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{autostarttext}$ \dots $\backslash\text{autostoptext}$
$\backslash\text{availablehsize}$
$\backslash\text{averagecharwidth}$
$\backslash\text{BeforePar}$ $\{.*\}$ * BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{Big}$ $.*$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{Bigg}$ $.*$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{Biggl}$ $.*$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{Biggm}$ $.*$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{Biggr}$ $.*$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{Bigl}$ $.*$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{Bigm}$ $.*$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{Bigr}$ $.*$ * CHARACTER

`\backgroundimage {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NUMMER
2 DIMENSION
3 DIMENSION
4 BEFEHL

`\backgroundimagefill {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NUMMER
2 DIMENSION
3 DIMENSION
4 BEFEHL

`\backgroundline [...] {...}`

1 COLOR
2 CONTENT

`\bar {...}`

* CHARACTER

`\barevnaLista [...,*,...]`

* COLOR

`\barva [...] {...}`

1 COLOR
2 CONTENT

`\BAR {...}`

* CONTENT

instances: overbar underbar overstrike understrike overbars underbars overstrikes understrikes
underrandom underrandoms underdash underdashes underdot underdots nobar hiddenbar

`\basegrid [...,*=,...]`

* nx = NUMMER
ny = NUMMER
dx = NUMMER
dy = NUMMER
faktor = NUMMER
meritko = NUMMER
xkrok = NUMMER
ykrok = NUMMER
offset = DIMENSION
xoffset = DIMENSION
yoffset = DIMENSION
zarovnani = nastred
jednotka = cm mm in pc pt bp
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR

`\baselinebottom`

`\baselineleftbox {...}`

* CONTENT

`\baselinemiddlebox {...}`

* CONTENT

`\baselinerightbox {...}`

* CONTENT

`\bbox {...}`

* CONTENT

<code>\beforesplitstring ¹... \at ²... \to ³...</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
<code>\beforetestandsplitstring ¹... \at ²... \to ³...</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
<code>\beginBLOCK [...[*],...] ... \endBLOCK</code> * + - NAME OPT
<code>\beginhbox ... \endhbox</code>
<code>\beginofshapebox ... \endofshapebox</code>
<code>\beginvbox ... \endvbox</code>
<code>\beginvtop ... \endvtop</code>
<code>\begstrut ... \endstrut</code>
<code>\bezserifu</code>
<code>\bigbodyfont</code>
<code>\bigg [*]...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bigger</code>
<code>\biggl [*]...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\biggm [*]...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\biggr [*]...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bigl [*]...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bigm [*]...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bigr [*]...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bigskip</code>

<code>\bitmapimage [...,¹...,...] {...}</code> 1 barva = rgb cmyk seda sirka = DIMENSION vyska = DIMENSION x = NUMMER y = NUMMER 2 NUMMER
<code>\blap {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\bleed [...,¹...,...] {...}</code> 1 inherits: \setupbleeding 2 CONTENT
<code>\bleedheight</code>
<code>\bleedwidth</code>
<code>\blockligatures [...,*,...]</code> * TEXT
<code>\bodyfontenvironmentlist</code>
<code>\bodyfontsize</code>
<code>\boldface</code>
<code>\booleanmodevalue {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\bottombox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\bottomleftbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\bottomrightbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\boxcursor</code>
<code>\boxmarker {...¹} {...²}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
<code>\boxofsize \¹... ..²... .. {...³}</code> 1 CSNAME OPT 2 DIMENSION 3 CONTENT
<code>\boxreference [...,¹...] \²... {...³}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\bpar ... \epar</code>

<code>\bpos {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\breve {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\bTABLE [...,.*=.,...] ... \eTABLE</code> * inherits: \setupTABLE
<code>\bTABLEbody [...,.*=.,...] ... \eTABLEbody</code> * inherits: \setupTABLE
<code>\bTABLEfoot [...,.*=.,...] ... \eTABLEfoot</code> * inherits: \setupTABLE
<code>\bTABLEhead [...,.*=.,...] ... \eTABLEhead</code> * inherits: \setupTABLE
<code>\bTABLEnext [...,.*=.,...] ... \eTABLEnext</code> * inherits: \setupTABLE
<code>\bTC [...,.*=.,...] ... \eTC</code> * inherits: \PbTD
<code>\bTD [...,.*=.,...] ... \eTD</code> * nx = NUMBER * ny = NUMBER * nc = NUMBER * nr = NUMBER * n = NUMBER * m = NUMBER * akce = REFERENCE * inherits: \setupTABLE
<code>\bTDs [...] ... \eTDs</code> * NAME
<code>\bTH [...,.*=.,...] ... \eTH</code> * inherits: \PbTD
<code>\bTN [...,.*=.,...] ... \eTN</code> * inherits: \PbTD
<code>\bTR [...,.*=.,...] ... \eTR</code> * inherits: \setupTABLE
<code>\bTRs [...] ... \eTRs</code> * NAME
<code>\bTX [...,.*=.,...] ... \eTX</code> * inherits: \PbTD
<code>\bTY [...,.*=.,...] ... \eTY</code> * inherits: \setupTABLE
<code>\bthiddencitation [...]</code> * REFERENCE

<pre> \btxabbreviatedjournal {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \btxaddjournal [...¹] [...²] 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \btxalwayscitation [...¹...²...] [...²] 1 odkaz = REFERENCE^{OPT} alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear pred = BEFEHL po = BEFEHL vlevo = BEFEHL vpravo = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \btxalwayscitation [...¹] [...²] 1 implicitni category entry^{OPT} short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \btxalwayscitation [...¹...²...] [...²...²...] 1 odkaz = REFERENCE alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear pred = BEFEHL po = BEFEHL vlevo = BEFEHL vpravo = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \btxauthorfield {...} * initials firstnames vons surnames juniors </pre>
<pre> \btxdetail {...} * address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME </pre>
<pre> \btxdirect {...} * address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME </pre>
<pre> \btxdoif {...¹} {...²} 1 address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \btxdoifcombiinlistelse {...¹} {...²} {...³} {...⁴} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \btxdoifelse {...¹} {...²} {...³} 1 address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>

\btxdfelsecombiinlist {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\btxdfelsesameasprevious {...} {...} {...}

- 1 address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\btxdfelsesameaspreviouschecked {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 vzdy dvoustranny
- 2 address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\btxdfelseuservariable {...} {...} {...}

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\btxdfifnot {...} {...}

- 1 address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME
- 2 TRUE

\btxdfisameaspreviouselse {...} {...} {...}

- 1 address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\btxdfisameaspreviouscheckedelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

- 1 vzdy dvoustranny
- 2 address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME
- 3 TRUE
- 4 FALSE

\btxdfuservariableelse {...} {...} {...}

- 1 KEY
- 2 TRUE
- 3 FALSE

\btfxexpandedjournal {...}

- * NAME

\btxfieldd {...}

- * address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME

\btxfielddname {...}

- * address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME

<p><code>\btxfielddtype {...}</code></p> <p>* address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME</p>
<p><code>\btxfirstofrange {...}</code></p> <p>* volume pages</p>
<p><code>\btxflush {...}</code></p> <p>* address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME</p>
<p><code>\btxflushauthor [...¹] {...²}</code></p> <p>1 num normalni normalshort inverted invertedshort</p> <p>2 autor editor</p>
<p><code>\btxflushauthorinverted {...}</code></p> <p>* autor editor</p>
<p><code>\btxflushauthorinvertedshort {...}</code></p> <p>* autor editor</p>
<p><code>\btxflushauthorname {...}</code></p> <p>* autor editor</p>
<p><code>\btxflushauthornormal {...}</code></p> <p>* autor editor</p>
<p><code>\btxflushauthornormalshort {...}</code></p> <p>* autor editor</p>
<p><code>\btxflushsuffix</code></p>
<p><code>\btxfoundname {...}</code></p> <p>* address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME</p>
<p><code>\btxfoundtype {...}</code></p> <p>* address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME</p>
<p><code>\btxhybridcite [...¹...²...] [...²]</code></p> <p>1 odkaz = REFERENCE</p> <p>alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear</p> <p>pred = BEFEHL</p> <p>po = BEFEHL</p> <p>vlevo = BEFEHL</p> <p>vpravo = BEFEHL</p> <p>inherits: \setupbtx</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\btxhybridcite [...¹] [...²]</code></p> <p>1 implicitni category^{OPT} entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\btxhybridcite {...}</code></p> <p>* REFERENCE</p>

\btxhybridcite [...¹...] [...²...]

```
1 odkaz      = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
               authornum authoryear
  pred        = BEFEHL
  po          = BEFEHL
  vlevo       = BEFEHL
  vpravo      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE
```

\btxlistcitation [...¹...] [...²...]

```
1 odkaz      = REFERENCEOPT
  alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
               authornum authoryear
  pred        = BEFEHL
  po          = BEFEHL
  vlevo       = BEFEHL
  vpravo      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE
```

\btxlistcitation [...¹...] [...²...]

```
1 implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE
```

\btxlistcitation [...¹...] [...²...]

```
1 odkaz      = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
               authornum authoryear
  pred        = BEFEHL
  po          = BEFEHL
  vlevo       = BEFEHL
  vpravo      = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE
```

\btxloadjournalist [...]

* FILE

\btxoneorrange {...¹} {...²} {...³}

```
1 volume pages
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

\btxremapauthor [...¹] [...²...]

```
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
```

\btxsavejournalist [...]

* FILE

\btxsetup {...}

* NAME

\btxsingularorplural {...¹} {...²} {...³}

```
1 editor producer director
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

\btxsingularplural {...¹} {...²} {...³}

```
1 editor producer director
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

\btxttextcitation [...¹...][...²]

1 odkaz = REFERENCE^{OPT}
alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
authornum authoryear
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

\btxttextcitation [...¹][...²]

1 implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE

\btxttextcitation [...¹...][...²...]

1 odkaz = REFERENCE
alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
authornum authoryear
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

\TOOLTIP [...¹...]{...²} {...³}

1 inherits: \setup^{OPT}tooltip
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
instances: tooltip

\TOOLTIP [...¹]{...²} {...³}

1 vlevo nast^{OPT}red vpravo
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
instances: tooltip

\buildmathaccent {...¹} {...²}

1 CHARACTER
2 CHARACTER

\buildtextaccent {...¹} {...²}

1 CHARACTER
2 CHARACTER

\buildtextbottomcomma {...^{*}}

* CHARACTER

\buildtextbottomdot {...^{*}}

* CHARACTER

\buildtextcedilla {...^{*}}

* CHARACTER

\buildtextgrave {...^{*}}

* CHARACTER

\buildtextmacron {...^{*}}

* CHARACTER

\buildtextognek {...^{*}}

* CHARACTER

\Caps {...} * TEXT
\Cisla {...} * NUMMER
\CONTEXT
\ConTeXt
\Context
\ConvertConstantAfter \ ¹ ... { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
\ConvertToConstant \ ¹ ... { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
\camel {...} * TEXT
\catcodetablename
\cbox ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
\centeraligned {...} * CONTENT
\centerbox ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
\centeredbox ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
\centeredlastline
\centerednextbox ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
\centerline {...} * CONTENT
\cernalinka [... [*] ...] * inherits: \nastavce ^{OPT} linky
\cernelinky [... [*] ...] * inherits: \nastavce ^{OPT} linky

```
\cfrac [...]{...}{...}
1 l c r l1l2c l r c l c c c r l r c r r
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
```

```
\csla {...}
* NUMMER
```

```
\cslonadpisu [...]{...}
1 ABSCHNITT OPT
2 predchozi aktualni dalsi prvni posledni
```

```
\cslorovnice [...]{...}
* REFERENCE OPT
```

```
\cslostrany
```

```
\citation [...]{...} [...]{...}
1 odkaz = REFERENCE
alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
authornum authoryear
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\citation [...]{...} [...]{...}
1 implicitniOPT category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\citation {...}
* REFERENCE
```

```
\citation [...]{...} [...]{...}
1 odkaz = REFERENCE
alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
authornum authoryear
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\cite [...]{...} [...]{...}
1 odkazOPT = REFERENCE
alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
authornum authoryear
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\cite [...]{...} [...]{...}
1 implicitniOPT category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\cite {...}
* REFERENCE
```

<pre> \cite [...,\sup{1}...,...] [...,\sup{2}...,...] 1 odkaz = REFERENCE alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear pred = BEFEHL po = BEFEHL vlevo = BEFEHL vpravo = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \clap {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \classfont {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 FONT </pre>
<pre> \cldcommand {...} * BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \cldcontext {...} * BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \cldloadfile {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \cldprocessfile {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \cleftarrow {...} {...} 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \collect {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \collectedtext [...,\sup{1}...,...] [...,\sup{2}...,...] {...} {...} 1 inherits: \setupcollectOPT OPT 2 pismo = STYLE BEFEHL barva = COLOR inherits: \nastavoramovani 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \collectexpanded {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \colorcomponents {...} * COLOR </pre>
<pre> \colored [...,\sup{1}...,...] {...} 1 inherits: \definujbarvu 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \colored [...] {...} 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \coloronly [...] {...} 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT </pre>

<code>\columnbreak [...,*,...]</code> * ano ne nastaveni ^{OPT} lokalne sila prvni posledni NUMBER NAME
<code>\combinepages [¹...] [²...,...]</code> 1 FILE ^{OPT} 2 alternativa = a b c horizontalne vertikalne n = NUMBER nx = NUMBER ny = NUMBER start = NUMBER stop = NUMBER vzdalenost = DIMENSION vrsek = BEFEHL spodek = BEFEHL vlevo = BEFEHL vpravo = BEFEHL pred = BEFEHL po = BEFEHL mezi = BEFEHL ramecek = zap vyp pozadi = popredi barevne NAME barvapozadi = COLOR
<code>\commalistelement</code>
<code>\commalistsentence [¹...,...] [²...,...]</code> 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 TEXT
<code>\commalistsize</code>
<code>\comparedimension {¹...} {²...}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION
<code>\comparedimensioneps {¹...} {²...}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION
<code>\completebt rendering [¹...] [²...,...]</code> 1 NAME ^{OPT} ^{OPT} 2 inherits: \setupbt rendering
<code>\upl n yCOMBINEDLIST [[*]...,...]</code> * inherits: \nastavseznam ^{OPT} instances: content
<code>\completelist [¹...] [²...,...]</code> 1 LISTE ^{OPT} 2 inherits: \nastavseznam
<code>\completelistofpublications [¹...] [²...,...]</code> 1 NAME ^{OPT} ^{OPT} 2 inherits: \setupbt rendering
<code>\completelistofsorts [¹...] [²...,...]</code> 1 SINGULAR ^{OPT} 2 inherits: \nastavtrideni
<code>\completelistofSORTS [[*]...,...]</code> * inherits: \nastavtrideni ^{OPT} instances: logos

\completelistofsynonyms [...] ¹ [...,... ² ...,...] 1 SINGULAR OPT 2 inherits: \nastavsynonyma
\completelistofSYNONYMS [...,... [*] ...,...] * inherits: \nastavsynonyma OPT instances: abbreviations
\completepagenumber
\completerefer [..] ¹ [...,... ² ...,...] 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \nastavrejstrik
\uplNyREGISTER [...,... [*] ...,...] * inherits: \nastavrejstrik instances: index
\nastaveniindex [...,...] ¹ [...,... ² ...,...] 1 NUMBER OPT 2 inherits: \nastavrejstrik
\complexorsimple *.. * CSNAME
\complexorsimpleempty *.. * CSNAME
\complexorsimpleempty {...} * TEXT CSNAME
\complexorsimple {...} * TEXT CSNAME
\composedcollector {...} * NAME
\composedlayer {...} * NAME
\compresult
\constantdimen *.. * CSNAME
\constantdimenargument *.. * CSNAME
\constantemptyargument *.. * CSNAME
\constantnumber *.. * CSNAME
\constantnumberargument *.. * CSNAME

$\backslash\text{contentreference}$ [... ¹ ,...] [... ² ,... ² ,...] {... ³ } 1 REFERENCE 2 inherits: \nastavoramovani 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{continuednumber}$ {...} * NUMMER
$\backslash\text{continueifinputfile}$ {...} * FILE
$\backslash\text{convertargument}$... \to \^2.. 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{convertcommand}$ \^1... \to \^2.. 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{convertedcounter}$ [... ¹] [... ² ,... ² ,...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupcounter
$\backslash\text{converteddimen}$ {... ¹ } {... ² } 1 DIMENSION 2 ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
$\backslash\text{convertedsubcounter}$ [... ¹] [... ² ,... ³ ,...] 1 NAME 2 NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:vse 3 inherits: \setupcounter
$\backslash\text{convertmonth}$ {...} * NUMMER
$\backslash\text{convertvalue}$... \to \^2.. 1 NAME 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{convertvboxtohbox}$
$\backslash\text{copyboxfromcache}$ {... ¹ } {... ² } ... ³ . 1 NAME 2 NUMBER TEXT 3 CSNAME NUMBER
$\backslash\text{copyLABELtext}$ [... ¹] [... ² ,... ² ,...] 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = KEY instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
$\backslash\text{copypages}$ [... ¹] [... ² ,... ² ,...] [... ³ ,... ³ ,...] 1 FILE 2 znaceni = zap vyp offset = DIMENSION n = NUMBER 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
$\backslash\text{copyparameters}$ [... ¹] [... ²] [... ³ ,...] 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 KEY

$\backslash\text{copyposition}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1 NAME 2 NAME
$\backslash\text{countersubs}$ $[.^1.]$ $[.^2.]$ 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMBER
$\backslash\text{counttoken}$ $.^1.$ $\backslash\text{in}$ $.^2.$ $\backslash\text{to}$ $\backslash.^3.$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{counttokens}$ $.^1.$ $\backslash\text{to}$ $\backslash.^2.$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
$\backslash\text{cramped}$ $\{.^*.\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{crampedclap}$ $\{.^*.\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{crampedllap}$ $\{.^*.\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{crampedrlap}$ $\{.^*.\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{crightarrow}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{crightoverleftarrow}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{ctop}$ $.^1.$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{ctxcommand}$ $\{.^*.\}$ * BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{ctxdirectcommand}$ $\{.^*.\}$ * BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{ctxdirectlua}$ $\{.^*.\}$ * BEFEHL
$\backslash\text{ctxfunction}$ $\{.^*.\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{CTXFUNCTIONDEFINITION}$
$\backslash\text{CTXFUNCTION}$

\ctxlatecommand {...} * BEFEHL
\ctxlatelua {...} * BEFEHL
\ctxloadluafile {...} * FILE
\ctxlua {...} * BEFEHL
\ctxluabuffer [...] <div> <div> * BUFFER </div> <div>OPT</div> </div>
\ctxluacode {...} * BEFEHL
\ctxreport {...} * BEFEHL
\ctxsprint {...} * BEFEHL
\currentassignmentlistkey
\currentassignmentlistvalue
\currentbtbxuservariable {...} * KEY
\currentcommalistitem
\currentcomponent
\currentenvironment
\currentfeaturetest
\currentinterface
\currentPOPISEK [... ¹ ... ²] {...} <div> <div>1 REFERENCE</div> <div>2 TEXT</div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> </div>
\currentlanguage
\currentlistentrydestinationattribute
\currentlistentrylimitedtext {...} * TEXT
\currentlistentrynumber

<code>\currentlistentrypagenumber</code>
<code>\currentlistentryreferenceattribute {...}</code> * <code>cislo text cislostranky vse</code>
<code>\currentlistentrytitle</code>
<code>\currentlistentrytitlerendered</code>
<code>\currentlistsymbol</code>
<code>\currentmainlanguage</code>
<code>\currentmessagetext</code>
<code>\currentmoduleparameter {...}</code> * <code>KEY</code>
<code>\currentoutputstream</code>
<code>\currentproduct</code>
<code>\currentproject</code>
<code>\currentregime</code>
<code>\currentregisterpageuserdata {...}</code> * <code>KEY</code>
<code>\currentresponses</code>
<code>\currenttime [...,*,...]</code> * <code>h m TEXT</code> <code>OPT</code>
<code>\currentvalue</code>
<code>\currentxtablecolumn</code>
<code>\currentxtablerow</code>
<code>\d {...}</code> * <code>CHARACTER</code>
<code>\dalsipodstranka</code>
<code>\datasetvariable {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 <code>NAME</code> 2 <code>NAME NUMBER</code> 3 <code>KEY realpage</code>
<code>\datum [...,*¹...,...]</code> <code>[...,*²...,...]</code> 1 <code>d = NUMBER^{OPT}</code> <code>OPT</code> <code>m = NUMBER</code> <code>y = NUMBER</code> 2 <code>inherits: \aktualnidatum</code>

`\dayoftheweek` $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ $\{.^3.\}$

1	NUMMER
2	NUMMER
3	NUMMER

$$\backslash \text{dayspermonth} \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$$

1	NUMMER
2	NUMMER

$$\ddot{\{...\}}$$

* CHARACTER

\decrement \dots

* CSNAME

```
\decrementcounter [..1..] [..2..]
```

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  NUMBER

```

```
\decrementedcounter [...]
```

* NAME

\decrementpagenumber

\decrementsubpagenumber

```
\decrementvalue {...}
```

* NAME

```
\decrement cd:parentheses-1
```

* CSNAME NUMMER

\defaultinterface

\defaultobjectpage

\defaultobjectreference

$$\backslash\mathrm{defcatcodecommand}\ \backslash.^1\ldots.^2\{\ldots.^3\}$$

```

1 CSNAME
2 CHARACTER NUMMER
3 BEFEHL

```

$$\backslash\mathrm{defconvertedargument} \ \backslash^1\ldots \{{}^2\ldots\}$$

```

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

```

$$\backslash\mathrm{defconvertedcommand}\ \backslash.^1\ldots\ \backslash.^2\ldots$$

```

1  CSNAME
2  CSNAME

```

$$\backslash\mathrm{defconvertedvalue} \backslash.^1\ldots \{.^2\ldots\}$$

```

1 CSNAME
2 NAME

```

$$\backslash\mathrm{defineactivecharacter} \dots \{ \dots \}$$

1 CHARACTER
2 BEFEHL

\definealternativestyle [...¹,...] [...²] [...³]

1 NAME
2 BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL

\defineanchor [...¹] [...²] [...³,...³,...] [...⁴,...⁴,...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupplayer
4 inherits: \setupplayerinherits: \nastavoramovani

\defineattachment [...¹] [...²] [...³,...³,...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupattachment

\defineattribute [...¹] [...²,...]

1 NAME
2 lokalne globalne public private

\definebackground [...¹] [...²] [...³,...³,...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \nastavpozadi

\definebar [...¹] [...²] [...³,...³,...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbar

\definebodyfontswitch [...¹] [...²,...]

1 NAME
2 inherits: \nastavzakladnifont

\definebreakpoint [...¹] [...²] [...³,...³,...]

1 NAME
2 CHARACTER
3 typ = 1 2 3 4 5
nvlevo = NUMMER
nvpravo = NUMMER
vlevo = BEFEHL
stredni = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
range = ano ne
language = SPRACHE

\definebreakpoints [...*]

* NAME

\definebtx [...¹] [...²] [...³,...³,...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbtx

\definebtxdataset [...¹] [...²] [...³,...³,...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbtxdataset

\definebtxregister [...¹] [...²] [...³,...³,...]

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbtxregister

```
\definebtxrendering [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbtxrendering
```

```
\definebutton [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupbutton
```

```
\definecapitals [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \nastavkapitalky
```

```
\definecollector [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcollector
```

```
\definecolumnbreak [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 ano ne nastaveni lokalne sila prvni posledni NUMMER
```

```
\definecombination [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcombination
```

```
\definecomment [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \nastavkomentar
```

```
\definecomplexorsimple \*...
* CSNAME
```

```
\definecomplexorsimpleempty \*...
* CSNAME
```

```
\definecomplexorsimpleempty {*...}
* TEXT CSNAME
```

```
\definecomplexorsimple {*...}
* TEXT CSNAME
```

```
\defineconversionset [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME
2 NAME PROCESSOR->NAME
3 NAME PROCESSOR->NAME
```

```
\definecounter [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcounter
```

```
\definedataset [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupdataset
```

```
\definedelimitedtext [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupdelimitedtext
```

```
\definedfont [...]
* FONT
```

```
\defineeffect [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupeffect
```

```
\defineexpandable [...] \ [...] { [...] }
1 NUMMER
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT
```

```
\defineexternalfigure [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\definefallbackfamily [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg antikva serif pravidelne bezserifu sans podpora strojopis opis mono rukopisne kaligraficke math
mathematika
3 FONT
4 rscale = NUMMER
designsize = implicitni auto
goodies = FILE
range = NUMMER NAME
offset = NUMMER NAME
check = ano ne
sila = ano ne
features = NAME
tf = TEXT
bf = TEXT
it = TEXT
sl = TEXT
bi = TEXT
bs = TEXT
sc = TEXT
```

```
\definefallbackfamily [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg antikva serif pravidelne bezserifu sans podpora strojopis opis mono rukopisne kaligraficke math
mathematika
3 FONT
4 NAME
```

```
\definefieldbody [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfieldbody
```

```
\definefieldbodyset [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\definefieldcategory [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory
```


`\definefileconstant {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 NAME

`\definefilefallback [...]1 [...,2...]`

1 NAME
2 FILE

`\definefilesynonym [...]1 [...]2`

1 NAME
2 FILE

`\definefiller [...]1 [...]2 [...,3...3...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfiller

`\definefirstline [...]1 [...]2 [...,3...3...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfirstline

`\definefittingpage [...]1 [...]2 [...,3...3...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfittingpage

`\definefontalternative [...]*`

* NAME

`\definefontfallback [...]1 [...]2 [...,3...]3 [...,4...4...]`

1 NAME
2 FONT NAME
3 NAME NUMMER
4 rscale = NUMMER
sila = ano ne
check = ano ne
offset = NUMMER NAME
features = NAME

`\definefontfamily [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...,4...4...]`

1 NAME
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg antikva serif pravidelne bezserifu sans podpora strojopis opis mono rukopisne kaligraficke math
matematika
3 FONT
4 rscale = NUMMER
designsize = implicitni auto
goodies = FILE
features = NAME
tf = TEXT
bf = TEXT
it = TEXT
sl = TEXT
bi = TEXT
bs = TEXT
sc = TEXT

`\definefontfamilypreset [...]1 [...,2...2...]`

1 NAME
2 inherits: \definefontfamily

`\definefontfamilypreset [...]1 [...]2`

1 NAME
2 NAME

`\definefontfamily [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg antikva serif pravidelne bezserifu sans podpora strojopis opis mono rukopisne kaligraficke math
  matematika
3 FONT
4 NAME
```

`\definefontfeature [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 NAME
3 language = NAME
  script = NAME auto
  mode = node base auto zadny
  liga = ano ne
  kern = ano ne
  extrakerns = ano ne
  tlig = ano ne
  trep = ano ne
  missing = ano ne
  dummies = ano ne
  analyze = ano ne
  unicoding = ano ne
  expanzen = NAME
  protrusion = NAME
  nostackmath = ano ne
  realdimensions = ano ne
  itlc = ano ne
  textitalics = ano ne
  mathitalics = ano ne
  slant = NUMMER
  extend = NUMMER
  dimensions = NUMMER
  boundingbox = ano ne
  compose = ano ne
  char-ligatures = ano ne
  compat-ligatures = ano ne
  goodies = FILE
  extrafeatures = ano ne
  featureset = NAME
  colorscheme = NAME
  postprocessor = NAME
  mathdimensions = NAME
  keepligatures = ano ne auto
  devanagari = ano ne
  features = ano ne
  tcom = ano ne
  anum = ano ne
  mathsize = ano ne
  decomposehangul = ano ne
  mathalternatives = ano ne
  mathgaps = ano ne
  checkmarks = ano ne
  NAME = ano ne
  mathnolimitsmode = NUMMER
  blockligatures = ano ne
```

`\definefontfile [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 FILE
3 features = NAME
  fallbacks = NAME
  goodies = NAME
  designsize = auto implicitni
```

`\definefontsize [...]`

```
* NAME
```

`\definefontsolution [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfontsolution
```

`\defineformula [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupformula

`\defineformulaalternative [...]1 [...]2 [...]3`

1 NAME
2 CSNAME
3 CSNAME

`\defineformulaframed [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupformulaframed

`\defineframedcontent [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupframedcontent

`\definefrozenfont [...]1 [...]2`

1 NAME
2 FONT

`\defineglobalcolor [...]1 [...]2,...]`

1 NAME
2 inherits: \definujbarvu

`\defineglobalcolor [...]1 [...]2`

1 NAME
2 COLOR

`\definegraphictypesynonym [...]1 [...]2`

1 NAME
2 NAME

`\definegridsnapping [...]1 [...]2,...]`

1 NAME
2 lokalne globalne noheight nodepth box max min zadny radek pulradku prvni posledni minvyska maxheight mindepth
maxdepth vrsek spodek strut NUMMER minheight:NUMMER maxheight:NUMMER mindepth:NUMMER maxdepth:NUMMER box:NUMMER
top:NUMMER bottom:NUMMER offset:NUMMER

`\defineheadalternative [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupheadalternative

`\definehelp [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuphelp

`\definehigh [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuphigh

`\definehighlight [...]1 [...]2 [...]3,...]`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuphighlight

`\definehspace` [¹...] [²...] [³...]

1 NAME OPT
2 NAME
3 DIMENSION

`\definehyphenationfeatures` [¹...] [...,²...,...]

1 NAME
2 characters = TEXT
hyphens = ano vse TEXT
joiners = ano vse TEXT
rightwords = NUMMER
hyphenmin = NUMMER
lefthyphenmin = NUMMER
righthyphenmin = NUMMER
lefthyphenchar = NUMMER
righthyphenchar = NUMMER
alternativa = original tex hyphenate expanded traditional zadny
pravahrana = tex
rightchars = slovo NUMMER

`\definecharacterkerning` [¹...] [²...] [...,³...,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupcharacterkerning

`\definecharacterspacing` [...]

* NAME

`\definechemical` [¹...] {²...}

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

`\definechemicals` [¹...] [²...] [...,³...,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupchemical

`\definechemicalsymbol` [¹...] [²...]

1 NAME
2 TEXT

`\defineindentedtext` [¹...] [²...] [...,³...,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupindentedtext

`\defineindenting` [¹...] [...,²...]

1 NAME
2 [-+]male [-+]stredni [-+]velke zadny ne ne prvni dalsi ano vzdy nikdy liche sude normalni reset toggle DIMENSION

`\defineinitial` [¹...] [²...] [...,³...,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupinitial

`\defineinsertion` [¹...] [²...] [...,³...,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupinsertion

`\defineinteraction` [¹...] [²...] [...,³...,...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \nastavinterakci

<pre> \defineinteractionbar [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \nastavinterakcnilistu </pre>
<pre> \defineinterfaceconstant {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \defineinterfaceelement {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \defineinterfacevariable {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \defineinterlinespace [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \nastavmeziradkovoumezeru </pre>
<pre> \defineintermediatecolor [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 COLOR NUMBER 3 a = NUMBER t = NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \defineitemgroup [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupitemgroup </pre>
<pre> \defineitems [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \nastavpolozky </pre>
<pre> \definelabelclass [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \nastavenibtxlabeltext [...] [...] 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \nastaveniheadtext [...] [...] 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \nastavenilabeltext [...] [...] 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \nastavenimathlabeltext [...] [...] 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \nastavenioperatortext [...] [...] 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>

<pre> \nastaveniprefixtext [...] [...] 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \nastavenisuffixtext [...] [...] 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \nastavenitaglabeltext [...] [...] 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \nastaveniunittext [...] [...] 1 SPRACHE 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \definelay [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuplayer </pre>
<pre> \definelaypreset [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setuplayer </pre>
<pre> \definelaypreset [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \definelayout [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \nastavvzhled </pre>
<pre> \definelinefiller [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuplinefiller </pre>
<pre> \definelinenote [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuplinenote </pre>
<pre> \definelinenumbering [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \nastavcislovaniradku </pre>
<pre> \definelines [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \nastavradky </pre>
<pre> \definelistalternative [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuplistalternative </pre>
<pre> \definelistextra [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuplistextra </pre>

`\definelow [1...] [2...] [3...=...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplow

`\definelowhigh [1...] [2...] [3...=...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplowhigh

`\definelowmidhigh [1...] [2...] [3...=...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuplowmidhigh

`\defineMPinstance [1...] [2...] [3...=...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupMPinstance

`\definemarginblock [1...] [2...] [3...=...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmarginblock

`\definemargindata [1...] [2...] [3...=...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmargindata

`\definemarker [...]`

* NAME

`\definemathaccent 1... 2...`

1 NAME
2 CHARACTER

`\definemathalignment [1...] [2...] [3...=...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathalignment

`\definemathcases [1...] [2...] [3...=...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmathcases

`\definemathcommand [1...] [2...] [3...] {4...}`

1 NAME OPT OPT OPT
2 ord op bin rel open close punct alpha uvnitr nothing limop nolog box
3 jedna dve
4 BEFEHL \...##1 \...##1##2

`\definemathdoubleextensible [1...] [2...] [3...] [4...]`

1 obe vfenced OPT
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
4 NUMMER

`\definematematics [1...] [2...] [3...=...]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupmatematics

```
\definemathextensible [...]1 [...]2 [...]3
```

```
1 reverse matematika text chemistryOPT
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathfence [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]3 [...]
```

```
1 NAMEOPT
2 NAMEOPT
3 inherits: \setupmathfence
```

```
\definemathfraction [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]3 [...]
```

```
1 NAMEOPT
2 NAMEOPT
3 inherits: \setupmathfraction
```

```
\definemathframed [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]3 [...]
```

```
1 NAMEOPT
2 NAMEOPT
3 inherits: \setupmathframed
```

```
\definemathmatrix [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]3 [...]
```

```
1 NAMEOPT
2 NAMEOPT
3 inherits: \setupmathmatrix
```

```
\definemathornament [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]3 [...]
```

```
1 NAMEOPT
2 NAMEOPT
3 inherits: \setupmathornament
```

```
\definemathoverextensible [...]1 [...]2 [...]3
```

```
1 vrsek vfencedOPT
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathovertextextensible [...]1 [...]2 [...]3
```

```
1 bothtextOPT
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```

```
\definemathradical [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]3 [...]
```

```
1 NAMEOPT
2 NAMEOPT
3 inherits: \setupmathradical
```

```
\definemathstackers [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]3 [...]
```

```
1 NAMEOPT
2 NAMEOPT
3 inherits: \setupmathstackers
```

```
\definemathstyle [...]1 [...]2 [...]
```

```
1 NAME
2 obrazovka text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normalni zhustene male velke
```

```
\definemathtriplet [...]1 [...]2 [...]3
```

```
1 NAMEOPT
2 NAMEOPT
3 TEXT
```

```
\definemathunderextensible [...]1 [...]2 [...]3
```

```
1 spodek vfencedOPT
2 NAME
3 NUMMER
```


<pre> \definemathundertexttextensible [...] [...] [...] 1 bothtext 2 NAME 3 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \definemathunstacked [...] [...] [...] 1 siroce 2 NAME 3 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \definemeasure [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \definemessageconstant {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \definemixedcolumns [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupmixedcolumns </pre>
<pre> \definemode [..., ...] [...] 1 NAME 2 ano ne drzet </pre>
<pre> \definemultitonecolor [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 COLOR = NUMMER 3 inherits: \definujbarvu 4 inherits: \definespotcolor </pre>
<pre> \definenamecolor [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \definujbarvu </pre>
<pre> \definenamecolor [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 COLOR </pre>
<pre> \definenamespace [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 jmeno = TEXT parent = TEXT pismo = ano ne prikaz = ano ne seznam setup = ano ne seznam set = ano ne seznam ramecek = ano ne </pre>
<pre> \definennarrower [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \nastavzuzeni </pre>
<pre> \definernote [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupnote </pre>

<pre> \defineornament [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 alternativa = a b inherits: \setupcollector 3 pismo = STYLE BEFEHL barva = COLOR inherits: \nastavoramovani </pre>
<pre> \defineornament [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 alternativa = a b inherits: \setupplayer 3 inherits: \setupplayeredtext </pre>
<pre> \defineoutputroutine [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupoutputroutine </pre>
<pre> \defineoutputroutinecommand [...]*[...] * KEY </pre>
<pre> \definepage [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \definepagebreak [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 prazdne zhlavi upati dummy ramecek NUMBER +NUMBER implicitni reset zablokovat ano ne zlom prazdny nastaveni vysokapriorita vlevo vpravo sude liche ctyrnasobny posledni poslednistrana start stop </pre>
<pre> \definepagegrid [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuppagegrid </pre>
<pre> \definepagegridarea [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuppagegridarea </pre>
<pre> \definepagegridspan [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuppagegridspan </pre>
<pre> \definepagechecker [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuppagechecker </pre>
<pre> \definepageinjection [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuppageinjection </pre>
<pre> \definepageinjectionalternative [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuppageinjectionalternative </pre>
<pre> \definepageshift [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 horizontalne vertikalne 3 DIMENSION </pre>

```
\definepagestate [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppagestate
```

```
\definepairedbox [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuppairedbox
```

```
\defineparagraph [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupparagraph
```

```
\defineparallel [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\defineparbuilder [...]
* NAME
```

```
\defineplacement [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupplacement
```

```
\definepositioning [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \nastavumistovani
```

```
\defineprefixset [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME OPT
2 ABSCHNITT
3 ABSCHNITT
```

```
\defineprocesscolor [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 COLOR
3 inherits: \definujbarvu
```

```
\defineprocessor [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupprocessor
```

```
\definepushbutton [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed
```

```
\definepushsymbol [...] [...]
1 NAME
2 n r d
```

```
\definerenderingwindow [...] [...] [...] [...]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setuprenderingwindow
```

<pre> \defineresetset [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \definescale [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupscale </pre>
<pre> \definescript [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupscrip </pre>
<pre> \definesectionlevels [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 ABSCHNITT </pre>
<pre> \defineselector [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupselector </pre>
<pre> \defineseparatorset [...] [...] 1 NAME SECTIONBLOCK:NAME 2 BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \defineshift [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupshift </pre>
<pre> \definesidebar [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupsidebar </pre>
<pre> \definesort [...] [...] [...] {...} 1 ano ne 2 SINGULAR 3 NAME 4 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \placelistoflogos [...] [...] * inherits: \nastavtrideni </pre>
<pre> \definespotcolor [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 COLOR 3 a = NUMMER zadny normalni multiply rastr prekryv softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten difference exclusion hue saturation barevne luminosity t = NUMMER e = TEXT p = NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \definestyleinstance [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 rm ss tt mm hw cg 3 tf bf it sl bi bs sc 4 BEFEHL </pre>

<pre> \definesubformula [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupsbformula </pre>
<pre> \definesynonym [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 ano ne 2 SINGULAR 3 NAME 4 TEXT 5 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \placelistofabbreviations [...] [...] * inherits: \nastavsynonyma </pre>
<pre> \definesystemattribute [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 lokalne globalne public private </pre>
<pre> \definesystemconstant [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \definesystemvariable [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \defineTABLEsetup [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupTABLE </pre>
<pre> \definetabulation [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuptabulation </pre>
<pre> \definetextbackground [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuptextbackground </pre>
<pre> \definetextflow [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuptextflow </pre>
<pre> \definetooltip [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setuptooltip </pre>
<pre> \definetransparency [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \definetransparency [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 a = NUMMER zadny normalni multiply rastr prekryv softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten difference exclusion hue saturation barevne luminosity t = NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \definetransparency [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>

* NAME

```
1  NAME                                OPT          OPT
2  NAME
3  inherits: \nastavtype
```

```
1 NAME
2 rm ss tt mm hw cg
3 serif sans mono math handwriting calligraphy
4 NAME
5 implicitni dtp
6 rscale = auto NUMMER
  features = NAME
  fallbacks = NAME
  goodies = NAME
  designsize = auto implicitni
  smer = obe
```

1	NAME
2	TEXT

```

1  NAME
2  TEXT

```

```
1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 inherits: \setuexternalfigure
```

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupunit
```

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupviewerlayer
```

```

1  NAME
2  NAME
3  DIMENSION

```

```
1 NAME
2 inherits: \vspacing
```

1	NAME	OPT	OPT
2	DIMENSION		
3	DIMENSION		

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupxtable
```

`\definuj [.1.] \.2. {.3.}`

1 NUMBER OPT
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT

`\definujakcent .1. .2. .3.`

1 CHARACTER
2 CHARACTER
3 CHARACTER

`\definujbarvu [.1.] [.,.,.2.,.,.]`

1 NAME
2 r = NUMBER
 g = NUMBER
 b = NUMBER
 c = NUMBER
 m = NUMBER
 y = NUMBER
 k = NUMBER
 h = NUMBER
 s = NUMBER
 v = NUMBER
 x = NUMBER
 a = NUMBER zadny normalni multiply rastr prekryv softlight hardlight colordodge colorburn darken lighten difference
 exclusion hue saturation barevne luminosity
 t = NUMBER

`\definujbarvu [.1.] [.2.]`

1 NAME
2 COLOR

`\definujblok [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \nastavblok

`\definujbloksekce [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]`

1 NAME OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \nastavbloksekce

`\definujbuffer [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 BUFFER
3 inherits: \nastavbuffer

`\definujfont [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]`

1 NAME OPT
2 FONT
3 inherits: \nastavmeziradkovoumezeru

`\definujfont [.1.] [.2.] [.3.]`

1 NAME OPT
2 FONT
3 NAME

`\definujformatodkazu [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]`

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupreferenceformat

`\definujhbox [.1.] [.2.]`

1 NAME
2 DIMENSION

\definujinterakcnimenu [...]¹ [...]² [...,...]³...

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \nastavinterakcnimenu

\definujkombinovanyseznam [...]¹ [...,...]² [...,...]³...

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 LISTE
- 3 inherits: \nastavseznam

\definujkonverzi [...]¹ [...]² [...]³

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 CSNAME

\definujkonverzi [...]¹ [...]² [...,...]³

- 1 SPRACHE OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 TEXT

\definujnadpis [...]¹ [...]² [...,...]³...

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 ABSCHNITT
- 3 inherits: \nastavnadpis

\definujobrazeksymbol [...]¹ [...]² [...,...]³...

- 1 NAME OPT
- 2 FILE NAME
- 3 inherits: \externiobraz

\definujodkaz [...]¹ [...,...]²

- 1 NAME
- 2 REFERENCE

\definujodstavce [...]¹ [...]² [...,...]³...

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \nastavodstavce

\definujopis [...]¹ [...]² [...,...]³...

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \nastavopis

\definujoramovani [...]¹ [...]² [...,...]³...

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \nastavoramovani

\definujoramovanytext [...]¹ [...]² [...,...]³...

- 1 NAME OPT OPT
- 2 NAME
- 3 inherits: \setupframedtext

\definujpaletu [...]¹ [...,...]²...

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME = COLOR

\definujpaletu [...]¹ [...]²

- 1 NAME
- 2 NAME

1	NAME
2	NAME
3	NAME

```
1  NAME
2  radio pod text radek push check signature
3  NAME
4  NAME
5  NAME
```

```

1 NAME OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupdescription
```

```

1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setuplabel

```

```

1  NAME
2  NAME
3  BEFEHL.

```

1 CHARACTER
2 BEFEHL

```
1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \setupprofile
```

```
1  NAME
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
```

```

1  NAME                                     OPT
2  implicitni DIMENSION
3  velky                                   = DIMENSION NUMBER
   male                                 = DIMENSION NUMBER
   a                                   = DIMENSION NUMBER
   b                                   = DIMENSION NUMBER
   c                                   = DIMENSION NUMBER
   d                                   = DIMENSION NUMBER
   text                                = DIMENSION NUMBER
   x                                   = DIMENSION NUMBER
   xx                                  = DIMENSION NUMBER
   script                              = DIMENSION NUMBER
   scriptscript                        = DIMENSION NUMBER
   meziradkovamezera                 = DIMENSION
   em                                 = sklonene kurziva STYLE BEFEHL
   *                                  = NUMBER

```

```

1  NAME
2  NAME
3  inherits: \nastavrejistrik

```

```
\definajsablonutabulky [..] [|..|] [..] [..]
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 TEMPLATE
3 NAME
4 NAME
```

```
\definujseki [...]  
* NAME
```

```
\definujseznam [...] [..2.] [...3...3...]
1 NAME
2 LISTE
3 inherits: \nastavseznam
```

```
\definujskupinubarev [..1] [..2] [x:y:3z,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 seda rgb cmyk spot
3 TRIPLET
```

```
\definujstartstop [...] [.2.] [...,3...]
```

```
1 NAME
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 inherits: \setupstartstop
```

```
\definujstyl [...] [^...] [^...^...]
```

```
1 NAME OPT OPT
```

```
2 NAME
```

```
3 inherits: \setupstyle
```

```
\definujstylfontu [...] [1...] [2...]
```

```
\definujsymbol [^1.] [^2.] [^3.]
1 NAME OPT
2 NAME
3 BEFEHL
```

```
\definujsynonumumfontu [.1.] [.2.] [.,.,.3.,.,.]
1 NAME
2 FONT
3 features = NAME
  fallbacks = NAME
  goodies = NAME
  designsize = auto implicitni
```

```
\definujsynonyma [1] [2] [3] [4]  
1 SINGULAR OPT OPT  
2 PLURAL  
3 CSNAME  
4 CSNAME
```

```
\definujtabelaci [..1] [..2] [/..3/]
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TEMPLATE
```

```
\definujtext [..] [..] [..] [..] [..] [..] [..]
1  NAME                                OPT      OPT      OPT      OPT
2  vrsek zahlavi text upati spodek
3  text marginalie hrana
4  datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5  datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
6  datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
7  datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

\definujtrideni [...] [...] [...]

1 SINGULAR OPT
2 PLURAL
3 zadny CSNAME

\definujupravu [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \nastavupravu

\definujvelikostpapiru [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]

1 NAME
2 sirka = DIMENSION
vyska = DIMENSION
vrsek = BEFEHL
spodek = BEFEHL
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
stranka = inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru
papier = inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru

\definujvelikostpapiru [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru
3 inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru

\definujvycet [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupenumeration

\definujzakladnifont [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]

1 NAME implicitni OPT OPT
2 NAME DIMENSION
3 rm ss tt hw cg
4 tf = FILE
bf = FILE
it = FILE
sl = FILE
bi = FILE
bs = FILE
sc = FILE
mr = FILE
mrlr = FILE
mrrl = FILE
mb = FILE
mblr = FILE
mbrl = FILE

\definujzakladnifont [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]

1 NAME implicitni OPT OPT
2 NAME DIMENSION
3 rm ss tt hw cg
4 NAME

\definujzasobnikpoli [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]

1 NAME OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory

\definujznaceni [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]

1 NAME OPT OPT
2 BESCHRIFTUNG
3 inherits: \nastavznaceni

\definujznak

1 CHARACTER
2 NUMMER

<code>\delimited [...]¹ [...]² {...}³</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 SPRACHE 3 CONTENT
<code>\delimitedtext [...]¹ [...]² {...}³</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 SPRACHE 3 CONTENT
<code>\DELIMITEDTEXT [...]¹ {...}²</code> 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 CONTENT instances: quotation quote blockquote speech aside
<code>\delkaseznamu</code>
<code>\depthofstring {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\depthonlybox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\depthspanningtext {...}¹ {...}² {...}³</code> 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT
<code>\depthstrut</code>
<code>\determinenoflines {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\devanagarinumerals {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\digits {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\digits ...</code> * NUMMER
<code>\dimensiontocount {...}¹ \...²</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME
<code>\directboxfromcache {...}¹ {...}²</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER TEXT
<code>\directcolor [...]</code> * COLOR
<code>\directcolored [...,...[*]...,...]</code> * inherits: \definujbarvu
<code>\directcolored [...]</code> * COLOR

\directconvertedcounter {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 prvni predchozi dalsi posledni cislo
\directcopyboxfromcache {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER TEXT
\directdummysparameter {...} * KEY
\directgetboxllx ... * CSNAME NUMMER
\directgetboxlly ... * CSNAME NUMMER
\directhighlight {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT
\directlocalframed [...] {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
\directluacode {...} * BEFEHL
\directselect {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT 4 CONTENT 5 CONTENT 6 CONTENT
\directsetbar {...} * NAME
\directsetup {...} * NAME
\directsymbol {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME
\directvspacing {...,*...} * inherits: \vspacing
\dis {...} * CONTENT
\disabledirectives [...,*...]
* NAME
\disableexperiments [...,*...]
* NAME

<code>\disablemode [...,*,...]</code> * NAME
<code>\disableoutputstream</code>
<code>\disableparpositions</code>
<code>\disableregime</code>
<code>\disabletrackers [...,*,...]</code> * NAME
<code>\displaymath {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\displaymathematics {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\displaymessage {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\distributedhsize {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION 3 NUMMER
<code>\dividedsize {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION 3 NUMMER
<code>\loadaptleftskip {...}</code> * ano ne standardni DIMENSION
<code>\loadaptrightskip {...}</code> * ano ne standardni DIMENSION
<code>\doaddfeature {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\doassign [...¹] [...²...]</code> 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\doassignempty [...¹] [...²...]</code> 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\doboundtext {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 BEFEHL
<code>\documentvariable {...}</code> * KEY

\doDOUBLEargument \ ¹ ... [² ...] [³ ...] 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
\doDOUBLEargumentWITHset \ ¹ ... [² ... ² ,...] [³ ...] 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
\doDOUBLEempty \ ¹ ... [² ...] [³ ...] 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
\doDOUBLEemptyWITHset \ ¹ ... [² ... ² ,...] [³ ...] 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
\doDOUBLEgroupempty \ ¹ ... { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
\doeassign [¹ ...] [² ...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
\doexpandedrecurse { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 NUMMER 2 BEFEHL
\doFASTloopcs { ¹ ...} \ ² ... 1 NUMMER 2 CSNAME
\doGETattribute {*...} * NAME
\doGETattributeID {*...} * NAME
\doGETcommacommandelement ¹ ... \from ² ... \to \ ³ ... 1 NUMMER 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
\doGOBBLEDdoubleempty [¹ ...] [² ...] 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
\doGOBBLESsingleempty [[*] ...] * TEXT
\doCHECKassignment {*...} * TEXT

\docheckedpagestate {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 REFERENCE
2 BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL
4 BEFEHL
5 BEFEHL
6 BEFEHL
7 BEFEHL

\docheckedpair {...,*,...}

* TEXT

\doif {...} {...} {...}

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE

\doifallcommon {...,¹...} {...,²...} {...³}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

\doifallcommonelse {...,¹...} {...,²...} {...³} {...⁴}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifalldefinedelse {...,¹...} {...²} {...³}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifallmodes {...,¹...} {...²} {...³}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifallmodeselse {...,¹...} {...²} {...³}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifassignmentelse {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifblackelse {...} {...} {...}

1 COLOR
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifbothsides {...} {...} {...}

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL

\doifbothsidesoverruled {...} {...} {...}

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL


```
\doifboxelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifbufferelse {...} {...} {...}
1 BUFFER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifcolor {...} {...}
1 COLOR
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifcolorelse {...} {...} {...}
1 COLOR
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifcommandhandler \... {...} {...}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifcommandhandlerelse \... {...} {...} {...}
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifcommon {...,1...} {...,2...} {...3}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifcommonelse {...,1...} {...,2...} {...3} {...4}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifcontent {...1} {...2} {...3} \...4 {...5}
1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 BEFEHL
4 CSNAME
5 CONTENT
```

```
\doifconversiondefinedelse {...1} {...2} {...3}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifconversionnumberelse {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifcounter {...1} {...2}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
```

`\doifcounterelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifcurrentfonthasfeatureelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifdefined {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifdefinedcounter {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifdefinedcounterelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifdefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifdimensionelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifdimenstringelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifdocumentargument {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifdocumentargumentelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifdocumentfilename {...} {...}`

1 NUMMER
2 TRUE

`\doifdocumentfilenameelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifdrawingblackelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelseallcommon {...,1...} {...,2...} {...} {...4}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelsealldefined {...,1...} {...2} {...3}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelseallmodes {...,1...} {...2} {...3}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelseassignment {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelseblack {...} {...} {...}`

1 COLOR
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsebox {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelseboxincache {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}`

1 NAME
2 NUMMER TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelsebuffer {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 BUFFER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsecolor {...1} {...2} {...3}`

1 COLOR
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifelsecommandhandler \... {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}`

1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifelsecommon {...,1...} {...,2...} {...3} {...4}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseconversiondefined {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseconversionnumber {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NUMBER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelsecounter {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentfonthasfeature {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentsortingused {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentsynonymshown {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelsecurrentsynonymused {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelsedefined {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsedefinedcounter {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsedimension {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsedimenstring {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsedocumentargument {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsedocumentfilename {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMBER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsedrawingblack {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelseempty {...} {...} {...}

1 CONTENT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseemptyvalue {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseemptyvariable {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseenv {...} {...} {...}

1 KEY
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsefastoptionalcheck {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelsefastoptionalcheckcs \^1... \^2...

1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME

\doifelsefieldbody {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsefieldcategory {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsefigure {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsefile {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsefiledefined {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsefileexists {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```
\doifelsefirstchar {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseflagged {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefontchar {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 FONT
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefontpresent {...} {...} {...}
1 FONT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsefontsynonym {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsehasspace {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsehelp {...} {...}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseincsname {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseinelement {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseinputfile {...} {...} {...}
1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseinsertion {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelseinset {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

\doifelseinstring {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseinsymbolset {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseintoks {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseintwopassdata {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseitalic {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelselanguage {...} {...} {...}

1 SPRACHE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelselayerdata {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelselayoutdefined {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelselayoutsomeline {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelselayouttextline {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseleapyear {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelselist {...} {...} {...}

1 LISTE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelselocation {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
\doifelselocfile {...} {...} {...} 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelseMPgraphic {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelsemarking {...} {...} {...} 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelsemeaning \ ¹ ... \ ² ... {...} {...} 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\doifelsemessage {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMMER 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\doifelsemode {..., ¹ ...} {... ² } {... ³ } 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelsenextbgroup {... ¹ } {... ² } 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
\doifelsenextbgroupcs \ ¹ ... \ ² ... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
\doifelsenextchar {... ¹ } {... ² } {... ³ } 1 CHARACTER 2 TRUE 3 FALSE
\doifelsenextoptional {... ¹ } {... ² } 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
\doifelsenextoptionalcs \ ¹ ... \ ² ... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
\doifelsenextparenthesis {... ¹ } {... ² } 1 TRUE 2 FALSE

\doifelsenonzeropositive {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsenoteonsamepage {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsenothing {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsenumber {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseobjectfound {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseobjectreferencefound {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseoddpagel {...} {...}

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL

\doifelseoldercontext {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseolderversion {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMMER
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseoverlapping {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseoverlay {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseparallel {...} {...,²...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME vse
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelseparentfile {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsepath {...} {...} {...}

1 PATH
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsepathexists {...} {...} {...}

1 PATH
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsepatterns {...} {...} {...}

1 SPRACHE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseposition {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsepositionaction {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsepositiononpage {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelsepositionsonsamepage {...¹,...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsepositionsonthispage {...¹,...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsepositionsused {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifelserreferencefound {...} {...} {...}

1 REFERENCE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelserighttoleftinbox ... {...} {...}

1 CSNAME NUMBER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsesamelinereference {...} {...} {...}

1 REFERENCE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```
\doifelsesamestring {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesetups {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesomebackground {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesomespace {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesomething {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesometoks \... {...} {...}
1 CSNAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsestringinstring {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsestructurelisthasnumber {...} {...}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsestructurelisthaspage {...} {...}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesymboldefined {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsesymbolset {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsetext {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifelsetextflow {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

\doifsettextflowcollector {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifsettypingfile {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseundefined {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelseurldefined {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsevalue {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifelsevaluenothing {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifelsevariable {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifempty {...} {...}

1 CONTENT
2 TRUE

\doifemptyelse {...} {...} {...}

1 CONTENT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifemptytoks \... {...}

1 CSNAME
2 TRUE

\doifemptyvalue {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE

\doifemptyvalueelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifemptyvariable {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE

```
\doifemptyvariableelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifenv {...} {...}
1 KEY
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifenvelse {...} {...} {...}
1 KEY
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiffastoptionalcheckcseelse \^1. \^2.
1 CSNAME
2 CSNAME
```

```
\doiffastoptionalcheckelse {...} {...}
1 TRUE
2 FALSE
```

```
\doiffielddbodyelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiffielddcategoryelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiffigureelse {...} {...} {...}
1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiffile {...} {...}
1 FILE
2 TRUE
```

```
\doiffiledefinedelse {...} {...} {...}
1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiffileelse {...} {...} {...}
1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiffileexistseelse {...} {...} {...}
1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE
```

```
\doiffirstcharelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

\doiffaggedelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doiffontcharelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 FONT
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doiffontpresentelse {...} {...} {...}

1 FONT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doiffontsynonymelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifhasspaceelse {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifhelpelse {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifincsnameelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 CSNAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifinelementelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifinputfileelse {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifinsertionelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifinset {...} {...,
...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

\doifinsetelse {...} {...,
...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifinstring {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

\doifinstringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifinsymbolset {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifinsymbolsetelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifintokselse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifintwopassdataelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifitalicelse {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doiflanguageelse {...} {...} {...}

1 SPRACHE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doiflayerdataelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doiflayoutdefinedelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doiflayoutsomelineelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doiflayouttextlineelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```
\doifleapyearelse {...} {...} {...}
1  NUMMER
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doiflistelse {...} {...} {...}
1  LISTE
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doiflocationelse {...} {...}
1  TRUE
2  FALSE
```

```
\doiflocfileelse {...} {...} {...}
1  FILE
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifMPgraphicelse {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifmarkingelse {...} {...} {...}
1  BESCHRIFTUNG
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifmeaningelse \... \... {...} {...}
1  CSNAME
2  CSNAME
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\doifmessageelse {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  NAME NUMMER
3  TRUE
4  FALSE
```

```
\doifmode {...,1...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
```

```
\doifmodeelse {...,1...} {...} {...}
1  NAME
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```

```
\doifnextbgroupcselse \... \...
1  CSNAME
2  CSNAME
```

```
\doifnextbgroupelse {...} {...}
1  TRUE
2  FALSE
```

```
\doifnextcharelse {...} {...} {...}
1  CHARACTER
2  TRUE
3  FALSE
```


<pre> \doifnextoptionalcselse \¹... \²... 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \doifnextoptionalelse {¹...} {²...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifnextparenthesiselse {¹...} {²...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifnonzeropositiveelse {¹...} {²...} {³...} 1 NUMMER 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifnot {¹...} {²...} {³...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotallcommon {...,¹...} {...,²...} {³...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotallmodes {...,¹...} {²...} {³...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotcommandhandler \¹... {²...} {³...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotcommon {...,¹...} {...,²...} {³...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotcounter {¹...} {²...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotdocumentargument {¹...} {²...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotdocumentfilename {¹...} {²...} 1 NUMMER 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotempty {¹...} {²...} 1 CONTENT 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotemptyvalue {¹...} {²...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre>

<pre> \doifnotemptyvariable {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotenv {...} {...} 1 KEY 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnoteonsamepageelse {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotescollected {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotfile {...} {...} 1 FILE 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotflagged {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnothing {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnothingelse {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotinset {...} {...,²...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotinstring {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotmode {...,¹...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotnumber {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotsamestring {...} {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifnotsetups {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre>

\doifnotvalue {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 TRUE

\doifnotvariable {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 TRUE

\doifnumber {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE

\doifnumberelse {...} {...} {...}

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifobjectfoundelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifobjectreferencefoundelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifoddpagelse {...} {...}

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL

\doifoldercontextelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMMER
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifolderversionelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMMER
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifoverlappingelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifoverlayelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifparallelelse {...} {...²,...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NAME vse
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifparentfileelse {...} {...} {...}

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifpathelse {...} {...} {...}

1 PATH
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifpathexistselse {...} {...} {...}

1 PATH
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifpatternself {...} {...} {...}

1 SPRACHE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifposition {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifpositionaction {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifpositionactionelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifpositionelse {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifpositiononpageelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

\doifpositionsonsamepageelse {...,¹...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifpositionsonthispageelse {...,¹...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

\doifpositionsusedelse {...} {...}

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

\doifreferencefoundelse {...} {...} {...}

1 REFERENCE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

```
\doifrighttoleftinboxedelse 1 {...} 3 {...}
```

```
1 CSNAME NUMBER  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifsamelinereferenceelse 1 {...} 2 {...} 3 {...}
```

```
1 REFERENCE  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifsamestring 1 {...} 2 {...} 3 {...}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE
```

```
\doifsamestringelse 1 {...} 2 {...} 3 {...} 4 {...}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TEXT  
3 TRUE  
4 FALSE
```

```
\doifsetups 1 {...} 2 {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifsetupself 1 {...} 2 {...} 3 {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifsomebackground 1 {...} 2 {...} 3 {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifsomebackgroundelse 1 {...} 2 {...} 3 {...}
```

```
1 NAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifsomespaceelse 1 {...} 2 {...} 3 {...}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifsomething 1 {...} 2 {...}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifsomethingelse 1 {...} 2 {...} 3 {...}
```

```
1 TEXT  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

```
\doifsometoks \1 {...} 2 {...}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 TRUE
```

```
\doifsometokself \1 {...} 2 {...} 3 {...}
```

```
1 CSNAME  
2 TRUE  
3 FALSE
```

`\doifstringinstringelse {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\doifstructurelisthasnumberelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifstructurelisthaspageelse {...} {...}`

1 TRUE
2 FALSE

`\doifsymboldefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifsymbolsetelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiftext {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiftextelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 TEXT
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiftextflowcollectorelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiftextflowelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doiftypingfileelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\doifundefined {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifundefinedcounter {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE

`\doifundefinedelse {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

<pre> \doifurldefinedelse {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifvalue {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifvalueelse {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifvaluenothing {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifvaluenothingelse {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE 3 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doifvaluesomething {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifvariable {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 TRUE </pre>
<pre> \doifvariableelse {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 TRUE 4 FALSE </pre>
<pre> \doindentation </pre>
<pre> \dollar </pre>
<pre> \doloop {...} * BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \doloopoverlist {...,¹...} {...²} 1 TEXT 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \donothing </pre>
<pre> \dontconvertfont </pre>
<pre> \dontleavehmode </pre>
<pre> \dontpermitspacesbetweenegroups </pre>

\dopositionaction {...}

* NAME

\doprocesslocalsetups {...,*,...}

* NAME

\doquadrupleargument \...¹ [...]² [...]³ [...]⁴ [...]⁵

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT

\doquadrupleempty \...¹ [...]² [...]³ [...]⁴ [...]⁵

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT

\doquadruplegroupempty \...¹ {...}² {...}³ {...}⁴ {...}⁵

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT

\doquintupleargument \...¹ [...]² [...]³ [...]⁴ [...]⁵ [...]⁶

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT

\doquintupleempty \...¹ [...]² [...]³ [...]⁴ [...]⁵ [...]⁶

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT

\doquintuplegroupempty \...¹ {...}² {...}³ {...}⁴ {...}⁵ {...}⁶

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT

\dorecurse {...}¹ {...}²

1 NUMBER
2 BEFEHL

\dorechecknextindentation

\dorepeatwithcommand [...]¹ \...²

1 TEXT NUMBER*TEXT
2 CSNAME

\doreplacefeature {...}

* NAME

* NAME

* NAME

1	NUMMER
2	CSNAME
3	CONTENT

```

1  NAME
2  NUMMER

```

* ano ne standardni DIMENSION

* ano ne standardni DIMENSION

```
* inherits: \nastavmeziradkovoumezeru
```

* zap vrp reset auto male sredni velke NUMMER DIMENSION

* NAME

1	CSNAME
2	TEXT
3	TEXT
4	TEXT
5	TEXT
6	TEXT
7	TEXT
8	TEXT

1	CSNAME
2	TEXT
3	TEXT
4	TEXT
5	TEXT
6	TEXT
7	TEXT
8	TEXT

```

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

```

```

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

```

```

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT

```

\dosixtupleargument \¹... [²...] [³...] [⁴...] [⁵...] [⁶...] [⁷]

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT
7 TEXT

\dosixtupleempty \¹... [²...] [³...] [⁴...] [⁵...] [⁶...] [⁷]

1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT
7 TEXT

\dostarttagged {...} {...} ... \dostoptagged

1 NAME
2 NAME

\dostepwiserecurse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NUMBER
2 NUMBER
3 [-+]NUMBER
4 BEFEHL

\dosubtractfeature {...}

* NAME

\dotfskip {...}

* DIMENSION

\dotoks \...

* CSNAME

\dotripleargument \¹... [²...] [³...] [⁴]

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

\dotripleargumentwithset \¹... [...,²...] [³...] [⁴]

1 CSNAME
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

\dotripleempty \¹... [²...] [³...] [⁴]

1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

\dotripleemptywithset \¹... [...,²...] [³...] [⁴]

1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

\dotriplegroupempty \¹... {...²} {...³} {...⁴}

1 CSNAME OPT OPT OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT

<code>\doublebar {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\doublebond</code>
<code>\doublebrace {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\doublebracket {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\doubleparent {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\dowith {...¹,...} {...²}</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL
<code>\dowithnextbox {...¹} \dots {...³}</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\dowithnextboxcontent {...¹} {...²} \dots {...⁴}</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT
<code>\dowithnextboxcontentcs \dots \dots \dots {...⁴}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT
<code>\dowithnextboxcs \dots \dots {...³}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\dowithpargument \dots</code> * CSNAME
<code>\dowithrange {...¹,...} \dots²</code> 1 NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER 2 CSNAME
<code>\dowithwargument \dots</code> * CSNAME
<code>\dpofstring {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\dummydigit</code>
<code>\dummyparameter {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\ETEX</code>

<code>\EveryLine {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\EveryPar {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\edefconvertedargument \¹... {\²...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
<code>\efcmaxheight {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\efcmaxwidth {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\efcminheight {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\efcminwidth {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\efcparameter {\¹...} {\²...}</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY
<code>\effect [¹...] {\²...}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\elapsedseconds</code>
<code>\elapsedtime</code>
<code>\leftarrowfill {\¹...} {\²...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\leftharpoondownfill {\¹...} {\²...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\leftharpoonupfill {\¹...} {\²...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\leftrightarrowfill {\¹...} {\²...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\emphasisboldface</code>
<code>\emphasistypeface</code>
<code>\emptylines [[*]...]</code> * NUMMER OPT

<code>\emspace</code>
<code>\enabledirectives [...,*,...]</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\enableexperiments [...,*,...]</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\enablemode [...,*,...]</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\enableoutputstream [...,*,...]</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\enableparpositions</code>
<code>\enableregime [...,*,...]</code> <code>* cp1250 cp1251 cp1252 cp1253 cp1254 cp1255 cp1256 cp1257 cp1258 8859-1 8859-2 8859-3 8859-4 8859-9 8859-10 8859-13 8859-14 8859-15 8859-16 utf windows-1250 windows-1251 windows-1252 windows-1253 windows-1254 windows-1255 windows-1256 windows-1257 windows-1258 il1 il2 il3 il4 il5 il6 il7 il8 il9 il10 iso-8859-1 iso-8859-2 iso-8859-3 iso-8859-4 iso-8859-9 iso-8859-10 iso-8859-13 iso-8859-14 iso-8859-15 iso-8859-16 latin1 latin2 latin3 latin4 latin5 latin6 latin7 latin8 latin9 latin10 utf-8 utf8 windows</code>
<code>\enabletrackers [...,*,...]</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\enskip</code>
<code>\enspace</code>
<code>\env {...}</code> <code>* KEY</code>
<code>\envvar {...} {...}</code> <code>1 KEY</code> <code>2 BEFEHL</code>
<code>\eoverbarfill {...} {...}</code> <code>1 TEXT OPT OPT</code> <code>2 TEXT</code>
<code>\eoverbracefill {...} {...}</code> <code>1 TEXT OPT OPT</code> <code>2 TEXT</code>
<code>\eoverbracketfill {...} {...}</code> <code>1 TEXT OPT OPT</code> <code>2 TEXT</code>
<code>\eoverparentfill {...} {...}</code> <code>1 TEXT OPT OPT</code> <code>2 TEXT</code>
<code>\epos {...}</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\equaldigits {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code>

`\erightarrowfill {1...} {2...}`

1 TEXT

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

`\erightharpoondownfill {1...} {2...}`

1 TEXT

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

`\erightharpoonupfill {1...} {2...}`

1 TEXT

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

`\eTeX`

`\etwoheadrightarrowfill {1...} {2...}`

1 TEXT

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

`\eunderbarfill {1...} {2...}`

1 TEXT

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

`\eunderbracefill {1...} {2...}`

1 TEXT

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

`\eunderbracketfill {1...} {2...}`

1 TEXT

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

`\eunderparentfill {1...} {2...}`

1 TEXT

OPT

OPT

2 TEXT

`\executeifdefined {1...} {2...}`

1 NAME

2 BEFEHL

`\exitloop`

`\exitloopnow`

`\expanded {*...}`

* CONTENT

`\expandfontsynonym \1... {2...}`

1 CSNAME

2 NAME

`\expandcheckedcsname \1... {2...} {3...}`

1 CSNAME

2 KEY

3 TEXT

`\expdoif {1...} {2...} {3...}`

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

3 TRUE

```
\expdoifcommonelse {...,1...} {...,2...} {...3} {...4}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\expdoifelse {...1} {...2} {...3} {...4}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\expdoifelsecommon {...,1...} {...,2...} {...3} {...4}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\expdoifelseinset {...1} {...,2...} {...3} {...4}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\expdoifinsetelse {...1} {...,2...} {...3} {...4}
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TRUE
4 FALSE
```

```
\expdoifnot {...1} {...2} {...3}
1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 TRUE
```

```
\externalfigurecollectionmaxheight {...}
* NAME
```

```
\externalfigurecollectionmaxwidth {...}
* NAME
```

```
\externalfigurecollectionminheight {...}
* NAME
```

```
\externalfigurecollectionminwidth {...}
* NAME
```

```
\externalfigurecollectionparameter {...1} {...2}
1 NAME
2 KEY
```

```
\externiobraz [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]
1 FILE OPT OPT
2 NAME
3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
```

```
\fakebox ...
* CSNAME NUMBER
```

```
\fastdecrement \...
* CSNAME
```

\fastincrement *.. * CSNAME
\fastlocalframed [...] ¹ [...,... ² ...,...] ³ {...} 1 NAME 2 inherits: \nastavoramovani 3 CONTENT
\fastloopfinal
\fastloopindex
\fastscale {...} ¹ {...} ² 1 NUMMER 2 CONTENT
\fastsetup {...} * NAME
\fastsetupwithargument {...} ¹ {...} ² 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
\fastsetupwithargumentswapped {...} ¹ {...} ² 1 CONTENT 2 NAME
\fastswitchtobodyfont {...} * x xx male velke script scriptscript
\fastxsxy {...} ¹ {...} ² {...} ³ 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT
\feature [...] ¹ [...] ² 1 + - = ! > < more less novy reset implicitni old lokalne 2 NAME
\feature {...} ¹ {...} ² 1 + - = ! > < more less novy reset implicitni old lokalne 2 NAME
\fence
\fenced [...] ¹ {...} ² 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
\FENCE {...} * CONTENT
\fetchallmarkings [...] ¹ [...] ² 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 stranka NAME
\fetchallmarks [...] * BESCHRIFTUNG

<pre> \fetchmark [...] [...] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT 2 prvni posledni aktualni predchozi dalsi vrsek spodek implicitni obe vse first:nochek last:nochek previous:nochek next:nochek top:nochek bottom:nochek </pre>
<pre> \fetchmarking [...] [...] [...] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 stranka NAME 3 prvni posledni aktualni predchozi dalsi vrsek spodek implicitni obe vse first:nochek last:nochek previous:nochek next:nochek top:nochek bottom:nochek </pre>
<pre> \fetchonemark [...] [...] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT 2 prvni posledni aktualni predchozi dalsi vrsek spodek implicitni obe vse first:nochek last:nochek previous:nochek next:nochek top:nochek bottom:nochek </pre>
<pre> \fetchonemarking [...] [...] [...] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 stranka NAME 3 prvni posledni aktualni predchozi dalsi vrsek spodek implicitni obe vse first:nochek last:nochek previous:nochek next:nochek top:nochek bottom:nochek </pre>
<pre> \fetchruntimecommand \.{} {} 1 CSNAME 2 FILE </pre>
<pre> \fetchtwomarkings [...] [...] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 stranka NAME </pre>
<pre> \fetchtwomarks [...] * BESCHRIFTUNG </pre>
<pre> \fieldbody [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setupfieldbody </pre>
<pre> \fifthoffivearguments {} {} {} {} {} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \fifthofsixarguments {} {} {} {} {} {} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \figurefilename </pre>
<pre> \figurefilepath </pre>
<pre> \figurefiletype </pre>
<pre> \figurefullname </pre>
<pre> \figureheight </pre>


```
\filterpages [...]1 [...]2,... [...]3,...OPT
1 FILE
2 sude liche NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER
3 sirka = DIMENSION
  n = NUMMER
  category = NAME
```

```
\filterreference {...}
* implicitni text titul cislo stranka realpage
```

```
\findtwopassdata {...}1 {...}2
1 NAME
2 NAME
```

```
\finishregisterentry [...]1 [...]2,... [...]3,...OPT
1 NAME
2 popisek = NAME
  keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
  entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
  alternativa = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\firstcounter [...]1 [...]2OPT
1 NAME
2 NUMMER
```

```
\firstcountervalue [...]*
* NAME
```

```
\firstcharacter
```

```
\firstoffivearguments {...}1 {...}2 {...}3 {...}4 {...}5
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
```

```
\firstoffourarguments {...}1 {...}2 {...}3 {...}4
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
```

```
\firstofoneargument {...}*
* TEXT
```

```
\firstofoneunexpanded {...}*
* TEXT
```

```
\firstofsixarguments {...}1 {...}2 {...}3 {...}4 {...}5 {...}6
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT
```

```
\firstofthreearguments {...}1 {...}2 {...}3
1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

<code>\firstofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\firstoftwoarguments {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
<code>\firstoftwounexpanded {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
<code>\firstrealpage</code>
<code>\firstrealpagenumber</code>
<code>\firstsubcountervalue [...] [...]</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMBER
<code>\firstsubpagenumber</code>
<code>\firstuserpage</code>
<code>\firstuserpagenumber</code>
<code>\fitfieldframed [...¹...²...] {...}</code> 1 inherits: \nastavoramova ^{APT} 2 CONTENT
<code>\fittopbaselinegrid {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\flag {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\flushboxregister ...</code> * CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\flushcollector [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\flushedrightlastline</code>
<code>\flushlayer [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\flushnextbox</code>
<code>\flushnotes</code>
<code>\flushoutputstream [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\flushshapebox</code>

\flushtextflow {...} * NAME
\flushtokens [...]
\flushtoks *... * CSNAME
\fontalternative
\fontbody
\fontclass
\fontclassname {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 FONT
\fontface
\fontfeaturelist [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 TEXT
\fontchar {...} * NAME
\fontcharbyindex {...} * NUMMER
\fontsize
\fontstyle
\footnotetext [..., ¹ ...] {...} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT
\footnotetext [..., [*] ...]
* titul = TEXT zalozka = TEXT seznam = TEXT odkaz = REFERENCE
\forcecharacterstripping
\forgeteverypar
\forgetparameters [...] [..., ² ...]
1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
\forgetragged

<code>\foundbox {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME
<code>\fourthoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT
<code>\fourthoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
<code>\fourthofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT
<code>\frameddimension {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\framedparameter {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\freezedimenmacro \¹ \²</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\freezemeasure [¹] [²]</code> 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION
<code>\frenchspacing</code>
<code>\fromlinenote [¹] {²}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
<code>\frozenhbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\GetPar</code>
<code>\GotoPar</code>
<code>\Greeknumpals {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\gdefconvertedargument \¹ {²}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT

<pre> \gdefconvertedcommand \.^1. \.^2. 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \getboxfromcache {.^1.} {.^2.} .^3. 1 NAME 2 NUMMER TEXT 3 CSNAME NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \getboxllx .^* * CSNAME NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \getboxlly .^* * CSNAME NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \getbufferdata [.^*.] * BUFFER OPT </pre>
<pre> \getcommacommandsize [...,*...] * BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \getcommalistsize [...,*...] * BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \getdayoftheweek {.^1.} {.^2.} {.^3.} 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \getdayspermonth {.^1.} {.^2.} 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \getdefinedbuffer [.^*.] * BUFFER </pre>
<pre> \getdocumentargument {.^*} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \getdocumentargumentdefault {.^1.} {.^2.} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \getdocumentfilename {.^*} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \getdummyparameters [...,*=...,...] * KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getemptyparameters [.^1.] [...,*^2....,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \geteparameters [.^1.] [...,*^2....,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>

<code>\getexpandedparameters [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]</code> 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\getfiguredimensions [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]^{OPT}</code> 1 FILE 2 inherits: \setuexternalfigure
<code>\getfirstcharacter {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\getfirsttwopassdata {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\getfromcommacommand [...]¹,... [...]²</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 NUMMER
<code>\getfromcommalist [...]¹,... [...]²</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 NUMMER
<code>\getfromtwopassdata {...}¹ {...}²</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME
<code>\getglyphdirect {...}¹ {...}²</code> 1 FONT 2 NUMMER CHARACTER
<code>\getglyphstyled {...}¹ {...}²</code> 1 FONT 2 NUMMER CHARACTER
<code>\getgparameters [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]</code> 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\getlasttwopassdata {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\getMPdrawing</code>
<code>\getMPlayer [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]^{OPT} {...}³</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \nastavoramovani 3 CONTENT
<code>\getmessage {...}¹ {...}²</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMMER
<code>\getnamedglyphdirect {...}¹ {...}²</code> 1 FONT 2 NAME
<code>\getnamedglyphstyled {...}¹ {...}²</code> 1 FONT 2 NAME

<pre> \getnamedtwopassdatalist \... {¹...} {²...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \getnaturaldimensions ... * CSNAME NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \getnoflines {...} * DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \getobject {¹...} {²...} 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \getobjectdimensions {¹...} {²...} 1 NAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \getpaletsizes [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \getparameters [¹...] [...,²...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getprivatechar {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \getprivateslot {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \getrandomcount \... {²...} {³...} 1 CSNAME 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \getrandomdimen \... {²...} {³...} 1 CSNAME 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \getrandomfloat \... {²...} {³...} 1 CSNAME 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \getrandomnumber \... {²...} {³...} 1 CSNAME 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \getrandomseed \... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \getrawparameters [¹...] [...,²...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>

<pre> \getrawgparameters [...] [...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getrawnoflines {...} * DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \getrawparameters [...] [...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getrawxparameters [...] [...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \getreference [...] [...] 1 implicitni text titul cislo stranka realpage 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \getreferenceentry {...} * implicitni text titul cislo stranka realpage </pre>
<pre> \getroundednoflines {...} * DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \getsubstring {...} {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \gettwopassdata {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \gettwopassdatalist {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \getuvalue {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \getvalue {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \getvariable {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \getvariabledefault {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \getxparameters [...] [...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \globaldisablemode [...]*...] * NAME </pre>

\globalenablemode [...,*,...] * NAME
\globalletempty *.. * CSNAME
\globalpopbox ... * CSNAME NUMBER
\globalpopmacro *.. * CSNAME
\globalpreventmode [...,*,...] * NAME
\globalprocesscommalist [...] ¹ *.. ² 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
\globalpushbox ... * CSNAME NUMBER
\globalpushmacro *.. * CSNAME
\globalpushreferenceprefix {...} ... \globalpopreferenceprefix * + - TEXT
\globalswapcounts *.. ¹ *.. ² 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
\globalswapdimens *.. ¹ *.. ² 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
\globalswapmacros *.. ¹ *.. ² 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
\globalundefine {...} * NAME
\glyphfontfile {...} * FONT
\gobbledoubleempty [...] ¹ [...] ² 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
\gobbleeightarguments {...} ¹ {...} ² {...} ³ {...} ⁴ {...} ⁵ {...} ⁶ {...} ⁷ {...} ⁸ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT 4 CONTENT 5 CONTENT 6 CONTENT 7 CONTENT 8 CONTENT

```
\gobblefivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  CONTENT
2  CONTENT
3  CONTENT
4  CONTENT
5  CONTENT
```

```
\gobblefiveoptionals [...] [...] [...] [...] [...]
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
4  TEXT
5  TEXT
```

```
\gobblefourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  CONTENT
2  CONTENT
3  CONTENT
4  CONTENT
```

```
\gobblefouroptionals [...] [...] [...] [...]
1  TEXT
2  TEXT
3  TEXT
4  TEXT
```

```
\gobbleninearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  CONTENT
2  CONTENT
3  CONTENT
4  CONTENT
5  CONTENT
6  CONTENT
7  CONTENT
8  CONTENT
9  CONTENT
```

```
\gobbleoneargument {...}
*  CONTENT
```

```
\gobbleoneoptional [...]
*  TEXT
```

```
\gobblesevenarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  CONTENT
2  CONTENT
3  CONTENT
4  CONTENT
5  CONTENT
6  CONTENT
7  CONTENT
```

```
\gobblesingleempty [...]
*  TEXT OPT
```

```
\gobblesixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}
1  CONTENT
2  CONTENT
3  CONTENT
4  CONTENT
5  CONTENT
6  CONTENT
```

```
\gobblespacetokens
```

`\gobbletenarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT
4 CONTENT
5 CONTENT
6 CONTENT
7 CONTENT
8 CONTENT
9 CONTENT
10 CONTENT

`\gobblethreearguments {...} {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT
3 CONTENT

`\gobblethreeoptionals [...] [...] [...]`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

`\gobbletwoarguments {...} {...}`

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

`\gobbletwooptionals [...] [...]`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT

`\gobbleuntil *...`

* CSNAME

`\gobbleuntilrelax ... \relax`

* CONTENT

`\grabbufferdata [...] [...] [...] [...]`

1 CATEGORY OPT
2 NAME
3 NAME
4 NAME

`\grabbufferdatadirect {...} {...} {...}`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 NAME

`\grabuntil {...} *...`

1 NAME
2 CSNAME

`\grave {...}`

* CHARACTER

`\grayvalue {...}`

* COLOR

`\greedystring \at ... \to ... \and ...`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME
4 CSNAME

<code>\greeknumerals {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\groupedcommand {...} {...}</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL
<code>\gsetboxllx .¹ {...}</code> 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 DIMENSION
<code>\gsetboxlly .¹ {...}</code> 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 DIMENSION
<code>\gujaratinumerals {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\gurmukhinumerals {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\hairspace</code>
<code>\halflinestrut</code>
<code>\halfstrut</code>
<code>\halfwaybox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\handletokens ... \with \²...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\hash</code>
<code>\hat {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\hboxofvbox ...</code> * CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\hboxreference [...,¹...] {...²}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 CONTENT
<code>\hboxBOX {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\hdofstring {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\headhbox ...¹ {...²}</code> 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
<code>\headnumbercontent</code>

<code>\headnumberdistance</code>
<code>\headnumberwidth</code>
<code>\headreferenceattributes</code>
<code>\headsetupspacing</code>
<code>\headtextcontent</code>
<code>\headtextdistance</code>
<code>\headtextwidth</code>
<code>\headvbox</code> ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\headwidth</code>
<code>\heightanddepthofstring</code> { [*] ...} * TEXT
<code>\heightofstring</code> { [*] ...} * TEXT
<code>\heightspanningtext</code> { ¹ ...} { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT
<code>\HELP</code> [¹ ...] { ² ...} { ³ ...} 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT instances: helptext
<code>\hglue</code> [*] .. * DIMENSION
<code>\hiddencitation</code> [[*] ...] * REFERENCE
<code>\hiddencite</code> [[*] ...] * REFERENCE
<code>\highlight</code> [¹ ...] { ² ...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\HIGHLIGHT</code> { [*] ...} * TEXT
<code>\highordinalstr</code> { [*] ...} * TEXT

<code>\hilo [...]{...}{...}</code> 1 vlevo ^{OPT} pravo 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
<code>\himilo {...}{...}{...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
<code>\hl [...]</code> * NUMBER
<code>\hlavnijazyk [...]</code> * SPRACHE
<code>\hodnotabarvy {...}</code> * COLOR
<code>\horizontalgrowingbar [...,.*=,...]</code> * inherits: \setuppositionbar
<code>\horizontalpositionbar [...,.*=,...]</code> * inherits: \setuppositionbar
<code>\hphantom {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\hpos {...}{...}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\hsizefraction {...}{...}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 NUMBER
<code>\hsmash {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\hsmashbox ...</code> * CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\hsmashed {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\hspace [...]{...}{...}</code> 1 NAME ^{OPT} ^{OPT} 2 male stredni velke normalni implicitni zadny .5 1 2 3 speech citovat interquotation citace sentence intersentence NAME
<code>\htdpofstring {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\htofstring {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\hyphen</code>

\hyphenatedcoloredword {...} * TEXT
\hyphenatedfile {...} * FILE
\hyphenatedfilename {...} * TEXT
\hyphenatedhbox {...} * CONTENT
\hyphenatedpar {...} * TEXT
\hyphenatedurl {...} * TEXT
\hyphenatedword {...} * TEXT
\CHARACTERKERNING [...] {...} 1 NUMBER OPT 2 TEXT
\chardescription {...} * NUMMER
\charwidthlanguage
\check {...} * CHARACTER
\checkedfiller {...} * sym symbol linka sirka mezera NAME BEFEHL
\checkedchar {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 CHARACTER
\checkedstrippedcsname *... * CSNAME
\checkedstrippedcsname *... * TEXT
\checkcharacteralign {...} * CONTENT
\checkinjector [...]
\checknextindentation [...]
\checknextinjector [...]

$\backslash\text{checkpage}$ [¹ ...] [$\dots,\dots,\overset{2}{=}\dots,\dots$] 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setuppagechecker
$\backslash\text{checkparameters}$ [...] * TEXT
$\backslash\text{checkpreviousinjector}$ [...] * NAME
$\backslash\text{checksoundtrack}$ {...} * NAME
$\backslash\text{checktwopassdata}$ {...} * NAME
$\backslash\text{checkvariables}$ [¹ ...] [$\dots,\dots,\overset{2}{=}\dots,\dots$] 1 NAME 2 set = BEFEHL reset = BEFEHL KEY = VALUE
$\backslash\text{chem}$ { ¹ .} { ² .} { ³ .} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash\text{chemical}$ [¹ ...] [\dots,\dots^2,\dots] [\dots,\dots^3,\dots] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash\text{chemicalbottext}$ {...} * TEXT
$\backslash\text{chemicalmidtext}$ {...} * TEXT
$\backslash\text{chemicalsymbol}$ [...] * NAME
$\backslash\text{chemicaltext}$ {...} * TEXT
$\backslash\text{chemicaltoptext}$ {...} * TEXT
$\backslash\text{chineseallnumerals}$ {...} * NUMMER
$\backslash\text{chinesecapnumerals}$ {...} * NUMMER
$\backslash\text{chinesenumerals}$ {...} * NUMMER
$\backslash\text{INRSTEX}$

<code>\ibox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\ifassignment .¹. \else .². \fi</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
<code>\iff</code>
<code>\ifinobject .¹. \else .². \fi</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
<code>\ifinoutputstream .¹. \else .². \fi</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
<code>\ifparameters .¹. \else .². \fi</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
<code>\iftrialssetting .¹. \else .². \fi</code> 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
<code>\ignoreimplicitspaces</code>
<code>\ignorevalue {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\immediatesavetwopassdata {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT
<code>\impliedby</code>
<code>\implies</code>
<code>\includemenu [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\includeversioninfo {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\incrementcounter [...] [...]^{OPT}</code> 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
<code>\incrementedcounter [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\incrementpagenumber</code>
<code>\incrementsubpagenumber</code>

<code>\incrementvalue {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\indentation</code>
<code>\infofont</code>
<code>\infofontbold</code>
<code>\inheritparameter [...]¹ [...]² [...]³</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 KEY
<code>\inhibitblank</code>
<code>\initializeboxstack {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\inlinebuffer [...][*] [...]</code> * BUFFER OPT
<code>\inlinedbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\inlinemath {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\inlinemathematics {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\inlinemessage {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\inlineordisplaymath {...}¹ {...}²</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
<code>\inlinerrange [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\innerflushshapebox</code>
<code>\input {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\inputfilebarename</code>
<code>\inputfilename</code>
<code>\inputfilerealsuffix</code>
<code>\inputfilesuffix</code>

```
\inputgivenfile {...}
* FILE
```

```
\input ...
* FILE
```

```
\insertpages [...]1 [...,2...] [...,3...,...]OPT
1 FILE
2 NUMMER
3 sirka = DIMENSION
n = NUMMER
category = NAME
```

```
\instalacejazyka [...]1 [...,2...,...]OPT
1 NAME
2 inherits: \nastavjazyk
```

```
\instalacejazyka [...]1 [...]2
1 NAME
2 SPRACHE
```

```
\installactionhandler {...}
* NAME
```

```
\installactivecharacter ...
* CHARACTER
```

```
\installanddefineactivecharacter ...1 {...}2
1 CHARACTER
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\installattributestack \*...
* CSNAME
```

```
\installautocommandhandler \...1 {...}2 \...3
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installautosetuphandler \...1 {...}2
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\installbasicautosetuphandler \...1 {...}2 \...3
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
```

```
\installbasicparameterhandler \...1 {...}2
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
```

```
\installbottomframerenderer {...}1 {...}2
1 NAME
2 BEFEHL
```

```
\installcommandhandler \...1 {...}2 \...3
1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
```

<pre> \installcorenamespace {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \installdefinehandler \.^1. {...} \.^3. 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \installdefinitionset \.^1. {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installdefinitionsetmember \.^1. {...} \.^3. {...} \.^4. 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME 4 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installdirectcommandhandler \.^1. {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installdirectparameterhandler \.^1. {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installdirectparametersethandler \.^1. {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installdirectsetuphandler \.^1. {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installdirectstyleandcolorhandler \.^1. {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \installframedautocommandhandler \.^1. {...} \.^3. 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \installframedcommandhandler \.^1. {...} \.^3. 1 CSNAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \installleftframerenderer {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installnamespace {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \installoutputroutine \.^1. {...} 1 CSNAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \installpagearrangement .^1. {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>

\installparameterhandler \... {...}

1 CSNAME
2 NAME

\installparameterhashhandler \... {...}

1 CSNAME
2 NAME

\installparametersethandler \... {...}

1 CSNAME
2 NAME

\installparentinjector \... {...}

1 CSNAME
2 NAME

\installrightframerenderer {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 BEFEHL

\installrootparameterhandler \... {...}

1 CSNAME
2 NAME

\installsetuphandler \... {...}

1 CSNAME
2 NAME

\installsetupononlycommandhandler \... {...}

1 CSNAME
2 NAME

\installshipoutmethod {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 BEFEHL

\installsimplecommandhandler \... {...} \...

1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME

\installsimpleframedcommandhandler \... {...} \...

1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME

\installstyleandcolorhandler \... {...}

1 CSNAME
2 NAME

\installswitchcommandhandler \... {...} \...

1 CSNAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME

\installswitchsetuphandler \... {...}

1 CSNAME
2 NAME

<code>\installtexdirective {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL
<code>\installtextracker {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL
<code>\installtopframerenderer {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
<code>\installunitsseparator {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
<code>\installunitsspace {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
<code>\installversioninfo {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL
<code>\integerrounding {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\interakcnilista [...]_{OPT} [...]_{OPT}...</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \nastavinterakcnilistu
<code>\interakcnitlacitka [...]_{OPT} [...]_{OPT}...</code> 1 inherits: \nastavinterakcnilistu 2 stranka podstranka REFERENCE
<code>\interaktivnimenu [...]_{OPT} [...]_{OPT}...</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \nastavinterakcnimenu
<code>\intertext {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\invokepagehandler {...} {...}</code> 1 normalni zadny NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\istltdir ...</code> * TLT TRT
<code>\istrtdir ...</code> * TLT TRT
<code>\italiccorrection</code>
<code>\italicface</code>

<code>\itemtag [...,*,...]</code> * REFERENCE <small>OPT</small>
<code>\jazyk [...]</code> * SPRACHE
<code>\LANGUAGE</code>
<code>\jdidolu [...]</code> * DIMENSION
<code>\jdina {...} [...]</code> 1 CONTENT 2 REFERENCE
<code>\jdinabox {...} [...]</code> 1 CONTENT 2 REFERENCE
<code>\jdinastranu {...} [...]</code> 1 TEXT 2 REFERENCE
<code>\UNIT {...}</code> * CONTENT instances: unit
<code>\jobfilename</code>
<code>\jobfilesuffix</code>
<code>\Kap {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\kaligraficke</code>
<code>\kap {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\keeplinestogether {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\keepunwantedspaces</code>
<code>\kerncharacters [...]¹ {...}²</code> 1 NUMMER <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT
<code>\klonujpole [...]¹ [...]² [...]³ [...]⁴,...]</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 NAME 4 NAME

$\backslash COMMENT$ [¹ ...] [² ... ² ... ² ...] { ³ ...} 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 inherits: \nastavkomentar 3 TEXT instances: comment
\backslash komponenta [...] * FILE
\backslash komponenta ... * FILE
\backslash konvertujcisko { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 prazdne implicitni zadny mesic month:mnem pismo Pismo pisma Pisma a A Ciska slovo words Slovo Slova n N rimskecislice Rimskecislice i I r R KR RK recky Recky g G abjadnumerals abjadnodotnumerals abjadnaivenumerals thainumerals devanagarinumerals gurmurkhinumerals gujaratinnumerals tibetannumerals greeknumerals Greeknumerals arabicnumerals persiannumerals arabicexnumerals arabicdecimals persiandecimals koreannumerals koreanparentnumerals koreancircclenumerals kr kr-p kr-c chinesenumerals chineseapnumerals chineseallnumerals cn cn-c cn-a sloveniannumerals slovenianNumerals spanishnumerals spanishNumerals mathgreek set_0 set_1 set_2 set_3 continued NAME 2 NUMBER
\backslash kopirujpole [¹ ...] [² ...] 1 NAME 2 NAME
\backslash koreancircclenumerals {.*} * NUMBER
\backslash koreannumerals {.*} * NUMBER
\backslash koreannumeralsc {.*} * NUMBER
\backslash koreannumeralsp {.*} * NUMBER
\backslash koreanparentnumerals {.*} * NUMBER
\backslash korekcebilehomista {.*} * CONTENT
\backslash kurziva
\backslash kurzivnitucne
\backslash LAMSTEX
\backslash LATEX
\backslash LamSTeX
\backslash LaTeX
\backslash LUAJITTEX
\backslash LUATEX

<code>\Lua</code>
<code>\LuajitTeX</code>
<code>\LuaTeX</code>
<code>\LABELjazyk</code> instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
<code>\btxlabeltext {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\headtext {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\labeltext {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\mathlabeltext {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\operatorortext {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\prefixtext {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\suffixtext {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\taglabeltext {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\unittext {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\LABELtexts {...}^{...}</code> 1 KEY 2 TEXT instances: head label mathlabel
<code>\leftheadtext {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\leftlabeltext {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\leftmathlabeltext {...}</code> * KEY
<code>\languagecharacters {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\languageCharacters {...}</code> * NUMMER

$\backslash\text{lazysavetaggedtwopassdata } \{...\} \{...\} \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 NAME 4 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{lazysavetwopassdata } \{...\} \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{lbox } \overset{1}{...} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{leftbottombox } \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{leftbox } \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{lefthbox } \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{leftLABELtext } \{...\}$ * KEY instances: head label mathlabel
$\backslash\text{rightheadtext } \{...\}$ * KEY
$\backslash\text{rightlabeltext } \{...\}$ * KEY
$\backslash\text{rightmathlabeltext } \{...\}$ * KEY
$\backslash\text{leftline } \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{lefttorrighthbox } \overset{1}{...} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{lefttorrightvbox } \overset{1}{...} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{lefttorrightvtop } \overset{1}{...} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{leftskipadaption}$
$\backslash\text{leftsubguillemot}$
$\backslash\text{lefttopbox } \{...\}$ * CONTENT

<code>\lefttoright</code>
<code>\lefttorighthbox</code> ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\lefttorightvbox</code> ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\lefttorightvtop</code> ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\letbeundefined</code> { [*] ...} [*] NAME
<code>\letcatcodecommand</code> \ ¹ ... ² ... \ ³ ... 1 CSNAME 2 CHARACTER NUMBER 3 CSNAME
<code>\letcscsname</code> \ ¹ ... \csname ² ... \endcsname 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
<code>\letcsnamecs</code> \csname ¹ ... \endcsname \ ² ... 1 NAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\letcsnamecsname</code> \csname ¹ ... \endcsname \csname ² ... \endcsname 1 NAME 2 NAME
<code>\letdummyparameter</code> { ¹ ...} \ ² ... 1 KEY 2 CSNAME
<code>\letempty</code> \ [*] ... [*] CSNAME
<code>\letgvalue</code> { ¹ ...} \ ² ... 1 NAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\letgvalueempty</code> { [*] ...} [*] NAME
<code>\letgvalurelax</code> { [*] ...} [*] NAME
<code>\letterampersand</code>
<code>\letterat</code>
<code>\letterbackslash</code>
<code>\letterbar</code>

<code>\letterbgroup</code>
<code>\letterclosebrace</code>
<code>\lettercolon</code>
<code>\letterdollar</code>
<code>\letterdoublequote</code>
<code>\letteregroup</code>
<code>\letterescape</code>
<code>\letterexclamationmark</code>
<code>\letterhash</code>
<code>\letterhat</code>
<code>\letterleftbrace</code>
<code>\letterless</code>
<code>\lettermore</code>
<code>\letteropenbrace</code>
<code>\letterpercent</code>
<code>\letterquestionmark</code>
<code>\letterrightbrace</code>
<code>\lettersinglequote</code>
<code>\letterslash</code>
<code>\letterspacing</code> [¹ ...] { ² ...} 1 NUMMER OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\lettertilde</code>
<code>\letterunderscore</code>
<code>\letvalue</code> { ¹ ...} \ ² .. 1 NAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\letvalueempty</code> {.*} * NAME

<code>\letvaluerelax {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\lfence {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\lhbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\limitatefirstline {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 BEFEHL
<code>\limitatelines {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NUMMER 2 BEFEHL 3 TEXT
<code>\limitatetext {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 [-+]DIMENSION 3 BEFEHL
<code>\limitatetext {...} {...,²...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 [-+]DIMENSION 3 BEFEHL
<code>\LINENOTE {...}</code> * TEXT instances: linenote
<code>\startlinenote [...¹] {...²}</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
<code>\linespanningtext {...¹} {...²} {...³}</code> 1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT
<code>\listcitation [...,¹...,...] [...²]</code> 1 odkaz = REFERENCE alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear pred = BEFEHL po = BEFEHL vlevo = BEFEHL vpravo = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE
<code>\listcitation [...¹] [...²]</code> 1 implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear 2 REFERENCE


```

\listcitation [...,\sup{1}...,...] [...,\sup{2}...,...]
1 odkaz = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  vlevo = BEFEHL
  vpravo = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\listcite [...,\sup{1}...,...] [...,\sup{2}...]
1 odkaz = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  vlevo = BEFEHL
  vpravo = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\listcite [...,\sup{1}...] [...,\sup{2}...]
1 implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear
2 REFERENCE

```

```

\listcite [...,\sup{1}...,...] [...,\sup{2}...,...]
1 odkaz = REFERENCE
  alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                authornum authoryear
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  vlevo = BEFEHL
  vpravo = BEFEHL
  inherits: \setupbtx
2 KEY = VALUE

```

```

\listnamespaces

```

```

\llap {...}
* CONTENT

```

```

\loadanyfile [...]
* FILE

```

```

\loadanyfileonce [...]
* FILE

```

```

\loadbtxdefinitionfile [...]
* FILE

```

```

\loadbtxreplacementfile [...]
* FILE

```

```

\loadcldfile [...]
* FILE

```

```

\loadcldfileonce [...]
* FILE

```

```

\loadfontgoodies [...]
* FILE

```

<code>\loadluafile [...]</code> * FILE
<code>\loadluafileonce [...]</code> * FILE
<code>\loadspellchecklist [...] [...]</code> 1 NAME 2 FILE
<code>\loadtexfile [...]</code> * FILE
<code>\loadtexfileonce [...]</code> * FILE
<code>\loadtypescriptfile [...]</code> * FILE
<code>\localframed [...] [...,²...,²...] {³...}</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \nastavoramovani 3 CONTENT
<code>\localframedwithsettings [...]¹ [...,²...,²...] {³...}</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \nastavoramovani 3 CONTENT
<code>\localhsize</code>
<code>\localpopbox ...</code> * CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\localpopmacro \...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\localpushbox ...</code> * CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\localpushmacro \...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\localundefine {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\locatedfilepath</code>
<code>\locatefilepath {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\locfilename {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\lomihi {¹...} {²...} {³...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT

$\backslash\lowerbox$ $\{...\}$ $\backslash^2...$ $\{...\}$ 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
\backslashlowercased $\{...\}$ * TEXT
$\backslashlowercasestring$ $^1...$ \backslashto $\backslash^2...$ 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
$\backslashlowerlefthdoubleninequote$
$\backslashlowerleftsingleninequote$
$\backslashlowerrighthdoubleninequote$
$\backslashlowerrightsingleninequote$
\backslashLOWHIGH $[^1...]$ $\{^2...\}$ $\{^3...\}$ 1 vlevo vpraš 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
\backslashLOWMIDHIGH $\{^1...\}$ $\{^2...\}$ $\{^3...\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
\backslashlrbbox $\{^1...\}$ $\{^2...\}$ $\{^3...\}$ $\{^4...\}$ $\{^5...\}$ 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION 3 DIMENSION 4 DIMENSION 5 CONTENT
\backslashltop $^1...$ $\{^2...\}$ 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
\backslashluacode $\{...\}$ * BEFEHL
\backslashluaconditional $\backslash^*...$ * CSNAME
\backslashluaenvironment $^*...$ * FILE
\backslashluaexpanded $\{...\}$ * BEFEHL
\backslashluaexpr $\{...\}$ * CONTENT
\backslashluafunction $\{...\}$ * BEFEHL

<code>\luajitTeX</code>
<code>\luamajorversion</code>
<code>\luaminorversion</code>
<code>\luaparameterset {¹..²..}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\luasetup {[*]..[*]..}</code> * NAME
<code>\luaTeX</code>
<code>\luaversion</code>
<code>\MESIC {[*]..[*]..}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\METAFONT</code>
<code>\METAFUN</code>
<code>\METAPOST</code>
<code>\MetaFont</code>
<code>\MetaFun</code>
<code>\MetaPost</code>
<code>\MKII</code>
<code>\MKIV</code>
<code>\MKIX</code>
<code>\MKVI</code>
<code>\MKXI</code>
<code>\MONTHLONG {[*]..[*]..}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\MONTHSHORT {[*]..[*]..}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\MPanchor {[*]..[*]..}</code> * NAME
<code>\MPbetex {[*]..[*]..}</code> * NAME

\MPc {...} * NAME
\MPcode {...} {...} 1 NAME OPT 2 CONTENT
\MPcolor {...} * COLOR
\MPcoloronly {...} * COLOR
\MPcolumn {...} * NAME
\MPd {...} * NAME
\MPdrawing {...} * CONTENT
\MPfontsizehskip {...} * FONT
\MPgetmultipars {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME
\MPgetmultishape {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME
\MPgetposboxes {..., ¹ ...} {... ² } 1 NAME 2 NAME
\MPh {...} * NAME
\MPII
\MPIV
\MPinclusions [... ¹] {... ² } {... ³ } 1 + OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 CONTENT
\MPleftskip {...} * NAME
\MPll {...} * NAME
\MPlr {...} * NAME

\MPIs {...} * NAME
\MPmenubuttons {...} * NAME
\MPn {...} * NAME
\MPoptions {...} * COLOR
\MPoverlayanchor {...} * NAME
\MPp {...} * NAME
\MPpage {...} * NAME
\MPpardata {...} * NAME
\MPplus {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 CONTENT
\MPpos {...} * NAME
\MPpositiongraphic {...} {..., <u>2</u> ...} 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE OPT
\MPposset {...} * NAME
\MPr {...} * NAME
\MPrawvar {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY
\MPregion {...} * NAME
\MPrest {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
\MPrightskip {...} * NAME
\MPrs {...} * NAME

\MPstring {...} * NAME
\MPtext {...} * NAME
\MPtransparency {...} * COLOR
\MPul {...} * NAME
\MPur {...} * NAME
\MPVI
\MPv {... ¹ } {... ² } {... ³ } 1 NAME 2 NUMBER 3 CONTENT
\MPvar {...} * KEY
\MPvariable {...} * KEY
\MPvv {... ¹ } {... ² } 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
\MPw {...} * NAME
\MPwhd {...} * NAME
\MPx {...} * NAME
\MPxy {...} * NAME
\MPxywhd {...} * NAME
\MPy {...} * NAME
\m [... ¹] {... ² } 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
\makecharacteractive ... * CHARACTER

<code>\makerawcommalist [...¹,...] \².</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
<code>\makestrutofbox ...</code> * CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\male</code>
<code>\malekurzivnitucne</code>
<code>\malenormalni</code>
<code>\malesklonene</code>
<code>\malesklonenetucne</code>
<code>\maletucne</code>
<code>\maletucnekurzivni</code>
<code>\maletucnesklonene</code>
<code>\maletype</code>
<code>\mapfontsize [...¹] [...²]</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 DIMENSION
<code>\margindata [...¹] [...²_{OPT},...] [...³_{OPT},...] {...⁴}</code> 1 NAME 2 odkaz = REFERENCE inherits: \setupmargindata 3 inherits: \setupmarginframed 4 CONTENT
<code>\MARGINDATA [...¹,...] [...²_{OPT},...] {...³}</code> 1 odkaz = REFERENCE _{OPT} inherits: \setupmargindata 2 inherits: \setupmarginframed 3 CONTENT instances: inleftmargin inrightmargin inoutermargin ininnermargin inleftedge inrightedge inouteredge ininneredge atleftmargin atrightmargin inleft inright inouter ininner inmargin inother margintext
<code>\markcontent [...¹] {...²}</code> 1 reset vse NAME _{OPT} 2 CONTENT
<code>\markinjector [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\mat {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\matematika [...¹] {...²}</code> 1 NAME _{OPT} 2 CONTENT

$\backslash\mathrm{math} [\text{...}] \{\text{...}\}$ 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{mathbf}$
$\backslash\mathrm{mathbi}$
$\backslash\mathrm{mathblackboard}$
$\backslash\mathrm{mathbs}$
$\backslash\mathrm{mathcommand} \{\text{...}\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{MATHCOMMAND} \text{...}^1 \{\text{...}\}^2 \{\text{...}\}$ 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mathdefault}$
$\backslash\mathrm{MATHDOUBLEEXTENSIBLE} \{\text{...}\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{MATHEXTENSIBLE} [\text{...}] \{\text{...}\}^2 \{\text{...}\}^3$ 1 reverse mathematika ^{OPT} text chemistry ^{OPT} 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mathfraktur}$
$\backslash\mathrm{MATHFRAMED} [\text{...}]^1 \{\text{...}\}^2$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\mathrm{setupmathframed}$ 2 CONTENT instances: mframed inmframed mcframed
$\backslash\mathrm{mathfunction} \{\text{...}\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{mathit}$
$\backslash\mathrm{mathitalic}$
$\backslash\mathrm{mathop} \{\text{...}\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{MATHORNAMENT} \{\text{...}\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{MATHOVEREXTENSIBLE} \{\text{...}\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{MATHOVERTEXTEXTENSIBLE} \text{...}^1 \{\text{...}\}^2$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT

$\backslash\text{MATHRADICAL}$ $[^1]{^2}$ $\{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{mathrm}$
$\backslash\text{mathscript}$
$\backslash\text{mathsl}$
$\backslash\text{mathss}$
$\backslash\text{mathtext}$ 1 $\{^2...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{mathtextbf}$ 1 $\{^2...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{mathtextbi}$ 1 $\{^2...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{mathtextbs}$ 1 $\{^2...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{mathtextit}$ 1 $\{^2...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{mathtextsl}$ 1 $\{^2...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{mathtexttf}$ 1 $\{^2...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{mathtf}$
$\backslash\text{mathtriplet}$ $[^1]{^2}{^3}{^4}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
$\backslash\text{MATHTRIPLET}$ $[^1]{^2}{^3}{^4}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
$\backslash\text{mathtt}$
$\backslash\text{MATHUNDEREXTENSIBLE}$ $\{.^*\}$ * TEXT

$\backslash\text{MATHUNDERTEXTTEXTENSIBLE}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{MATHUNSTACKED}$
$\backslash\text{mathupright}$
$\backslash\text{mathword}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{mathwordbf}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{mathwordbi}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{mathwordbs}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{mathwordit}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{mathwordsl}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{mathwordtf}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{maxaligned}$ $\{.*.\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{mbox}$ $\{.*.\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{measure}$ $\{.*.\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{measured}$ $\{.*.\}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{medskip}$
$\backslash\text{medspace}$
$\backslash\text{mequal}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT

$\backslash\mathrm{meritko}$ [¹ ...] [_{...} ... ² ... _{...}] {...} ³ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupscale 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{mesic}$ {...} * NUMMER
$\backslash\mathrm{message}$ {...} * TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{metaTeX}$
$\backslash\mathrm{mezera}$
$\backslash\mathrm{mfence}$ {...} * CHARACTER
$\backslash\mathrm{mfunction}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{mfunctionlabeltext}$ {...} * NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{mhbox}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{mhookleftarrow}$ {... ¹ } {... ² } 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mhookrightarrow}$ {... ¹ } {... ² } 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{middlealigned}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{middlebox}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{midhbox}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{minimalhbox}$... ¹ {... ² } 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\mathrm{mixedcaps}$ {...} * TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{mkvibuffer}$ [...] * BUFFER OPT
$\backslash\mathrm{mLeftarrow}$ {... ¹ } {... ² } 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT

\mLeftrightarrow $\{...\}^{1.}\{...\}^{2.}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
\mleftarrow $\{...\}^{1.}\{...\}^{2.}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
\mleftharpoondown $\{...\}^{1.}\{...\}^{2.}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
\mleftharpoonup $\{...\}^{1.}\{...\}^{2.}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
\mleftrightarrow $\{...\}^{1.}\{...\}^{2.}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
\mleftrightharpoons $\{...\}^{1.}\{...\}^{2.}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
\mmapsto $\{...\}^{1.}\{...\}^{2.}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
\moduleparameter $\{...\}^{1.}\{...\}^{2.}$ 1 FILE 2 KEY
\molecule $\{...\}^* * CONTENT $
\mono
\mononormal
\monotucne
\monthlong $\{...\}^* * NUMMER $
\monthshort $\{...\}^* * NUMMER $
\mprandomnumber
\mRightarrow $\{...\}^{1.}\{...\}^{2.}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
\mrel $\{...\}^{1.}\{...\}^{2.}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT

\rightarrow $\text{\mrightarrow \{...\} \{...\}}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
\downarrow $\text{\mrightharpoondown \{...\} \{...\}}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
\uparrow $\text{\mrightharpoonup \{...\} \{...\}}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
\rightleftharpoons $\text{\mrightleftharpoons \{...\} \{...\}}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\overleftarrow{}$ $\text{\mrightoverleftarrow \{...\} \{...\}}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\text{\mrizka [...]*...]}$ * inherits: \bas ^{OPT} grid
$\text{\mtext \{...\}}$ * CONTENT
$\text{\mtriplerel \{...\} \{...\}}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
\twoheadleftarrow $\text{\mtwoheadleftarrow \{...\} \{...\}}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
\twoheadrightarrow $\text{\mtwoheadrightarrow \{...\} \{...\}}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\text{\NormalizeFontHeight \^1... \{...\} \{...\} \{...\}}$ 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT
$\text{\NormalizeFontWidth \^1... \{...\} \{...\} \{...\}}$ 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT 3 DIMENSION 4 FONT
$\text{\NormalizeTextHeight \{...\} \{...\} \{...\}}$ 1 FONT 2 DIMENSION 3 TEXT
$\text{\NormalizeTextWidth \{...\} \{...\} \{...\}}$ 1 FONT 2 DIMENSION 3 TEXT
$\text{\nadtrzeno \{...\}}$ * TEXT

\namedheadnumber {...} * ABSCHNITT
\namedstructureheadlocation {...} * ABSCHNITT
\namedstructureuservariable {...} {...} 1 ABSCHNITT 2 KEY
\namedstructurevariable {...} {...} 1 ABSCHNITT 2 KEY
\namedtaggedlabeltexts {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 NAME 4 NAME 5 CONTENT
\nastavbarvu [...] * FILE
\nastavbarvy [...,... [*] ...,...] * status = start stop spot = ano ne expanzen = ano ne faktor = ano ne rgb = ano ne cmyk = ano ne konverze = ano ne vzdy pagecolormodel = auto zadny NAME barvatextu = COLOR intent = overprint knockout zadny
\nastavbilamista [..., [*] ...] * fixuj fixne prizpusobivost ⁸ Tradek pulradku quarterline zadny male stredni velke implicitni DIMENSION
\nastavblok [..., ¹ ...] [..., ² ...,...] 1 NAME ^{OPT} 2 pred = BEFEHL po = BEFEHL vnitrni = BEFEHL pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL barva = COLOR
\nastavbloksekce [..., ¹ ...] [..., ² ...,...] 1 NAME ^{OPT} 2 stranka = inherits: \strana pred = BEFEHL po = BEFEHL cislo = ano ne
\nastavbuffer [..., ¹ ...] [..., ² ...,...] 1 BUFFER ^{OPT} 2 pred = BEFEHL po = BEFEHL

\nastavcernelinky [...,*...]

* sirka = max DIMENSION
vyska = max DIMENSION
hloubka = max DIMENSION
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
n = NUMMER
alternativa = a b
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
typ = mp ano ne
mp = NAME

\nastavcislonadpisu [¹...] [²...]

1 ABSCHNITT
2 [-+]NUMMER

\nastavcislostrany [...,*...]

* inherits: \setupuserpagenumber

\nastavcislovaniodstavcu [...,*...]

* status = start stop radek reset
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR

\nastavcislovaniradku [...,¹...] [...,²...]

1 NAME OPT
2 start = NUMMER
krok = NUMMER
metoda = stranka prvni dalsi
konverze = NAME
pokracovat = ano ne
misto = text begin end implicitni vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi ivlevo ivpravo marginalie naokraj
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
zarovnani = uvnitr vnejsi flushleft flushright vlevo vpravo nastred auto
prikaz = \...##1
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
marginalie = DIMENSION
sirka = marginalie DIMENSION
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR

\nastavcislovanistran [...,*...]

* alternativa = jednostranne dvoustranny
stranka = inherits: \strana
strut = ano ne
prikaz = \...##1
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
status = start stop
sirka = DIMENSION
misto = zahlavi upati vlevo nastred vpravo ivlevo ivpravo marginalie naokraj naokraj textovahrana
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR

\nastavcitaci [...,*...]

* inherits: \setupdelimitedtext

\nastavdelitko [...,*...]

* znak = normalni siroce

\nastavdolnitexty [¹...] [²...] [³...] [⁴...] [⁵...]

1 text marginalie hrana OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

\nastaveni [...]

* NAME

\nastaveni {...}

* NAME

\nastavhorejsek [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]

1 text marginalie hrana^{OPT}
2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement

\nastavhornitexty [...]¹ [...]² [...]³ [...]⁴ [...]⁵

1 text marginalie hrana^{OPT} ^{OPT} ^{OPT} ^{OPT} ^{OPT}
2 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL

\nastavinterakci [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]

1 NAME ^{OPT}
2 status = start stop
pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
kontrastnibarva = COLOR
titul = TEXT
podtitulek = COLOR
autor = TEXT
datum = TEXT
keyword = TEXT
zaostreni = standardni ramecek sirka minsirka vyska minvyska prizpusobive tight
menu = zap vyp
fieldlayer = auto NAME
pocitat = REFERENCE
klik = ano ne
obrazovka = normalni novy
stranka = ano ne stranka jmeno auto
otevriakci = REFERENCE
zavriakci = REFERENCE
akceotevrenistranky = REFERENCE
akcezavrenistranky = REFERENCE
sadasymbolu = NAME
vyska = DIMENSION
hloubka = DIMENSION
focusoffset = DIMENSION

\nastavinterakci [...]^{*}

* NAME ^{OPT}

\nastavinterakcnilistu [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]

1 NAME ^{OPT}
2 alternativa = a b c d e f g
status = start stop
prikaz = CSNAME
sirka = DIMENSION
vyska = DIMENSION max siroky
hloubka = DIMENSION max
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
krok = male stredni velke
barvapoziadi = COLOR
pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
kontrastnibarva = COLOR
symbol = ano ne
inherits: \nastavoramovani

\nastavinterakcnimenu [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 alternativa = vertikálne horizontálne skryte
category = NAME
levyoffset = prekryv ramecek zadny implicitni DIMENSION
pravyyoffset = prekryv ramecek zadny implicitni DIMENSION
offsetvrsku = prekryv ramecek zadny implicitni DIMENSION
offsetspodku = prekryv ramecek zadny implicitni DIMENSION
maxsirka = DIMENSION
maxvyska = DIMENSION
itemalign = vľavo nastred vpravo flushleft flushright nizko vysoko nivy
status = start prazdne lokalne
vľavo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
vzdalenost = prekryv DIMENSION
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
mezi = BEFEHL
position = ano ne
stredni = BEFEHL
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
stejnastranka = ano ne prazdne zadny normalni implicitni
kontrastnibarva = COLOR
inherits: \nastavoramovani

\nastavinterakcniobrazovku [...^{*},...]

* sirka = prizpusobive max tight DIMENSION
vyska = prizpusobive max tight DIMENSION
zpetnamezera = DIMENSION
horoffset = DIMENSION
offsethlavicky = DIMENSION
svrchnamezera = DIMENSION
volba = prizpusobive max jednostranne dvoustranny zalozka auto zadny implicitni fixne nasirku portrait
stranka papir
copies = NUMMER
prodleva = zadny NUMMER

\nastavjazyk [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 SPRACHE implicitni
2 implicitni = SPRACHE
status = start stop
datum = inherits: \aktualnidatum
patterns = FILE
lefthyphenmin = NUMMER
righthyphenmin = NUMMER
lefthyphenchar = NUMMER
righthyphenchar = NUMMER
setups = NAME
mezerovani = široky zhustene
font = auto
text = TEXT
limittext = TEXT
hyphen = TEXT
compoundhyphen = TEXT
leftcompoundhyphen = TEXT
rightcompoundhyphen = TEXT
citovatvľavo = BEFEHL
citovatvpravo = BEFEHL
citacevľavo = BEFEHL
citacevpravo = BEFEHL
leftspeech = BEFEHL
rightspeech = BEFEHL
vetavľavo = BEFEHL
middlespeech = BEFEHL
vetavpravo = BEFEHL
midsentence = BEFEHL
podvetavľavo = BEFEHL
podvetavpravo = BEFEHL
faktor = ano ne

\nastavkapitalky [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 titul = ano ne
sc = ano ne
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL

\nastavkombinovanyseznam [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]

1 LISTE
2 inherits: \nastavseznam

\nastaveniCOMBINEDLIST [...,...^{*}...,...]

* inherits: \nastavseznam
instances: content

\umisticontent [...,...^{*}...,...]

* inherits: \nastavseznam^{DPT}

\nastavkomentar [...]¹,... [...,...²...,...]

1 NAME ^{OPT}
2 status = start stop zadny
metoda = normalni skryte
symbol = Comment Napoveda Insert Klavesa Newparagraph Note Odstavec Default
sirka = prizpusobive DIMENSION
vyska = prizpusobive DIMENSION
hloubka = prizpusobive DIMENSION
titul = TEXT
podtitulek = TEXT
autor = TEXT
nx = NUMMER
ny = NUMMER
barva = COLOR
volba = xml max
textlayer = NAME
misto = levahrana pravahrana naokraji levyokraj pravyokraj text vysoko zadny
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
mezera = ano
buffer = BUFFER

\nastavkomentarstrany [...,...^{*}...,...]

* misto = vlevo vpravo vrsek spodek zadny
status = start stop zadny
offset = DIMENSION
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
sirka = DIMENSION
vyska = DIMENSION

\comment [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]{...³}

1 TEXT ^{OPT}
2 inherits: \nastavkomentar
3 TEXT

\nastavmarginalnilinky [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]

1 NUMMER ^{OPT}
2 inherits: \setupmarginrule

\nastavmeziradkovoumezeru [...]¹,... [...,...²...,...]

1 NAME ^{OPT}
2 radek = DIMENSION
vyska = NUMMER
hloubka = NUMMER
minvyska = NUMMER
mindepth = NUMMER
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
vrsek = NUMMER vyska
spodek = NUMMER
natahnout = NUMMER
shrink = NUMMER

\nastavmeziradkovoumezeru [...]^{*},...

* zap vyp reset auto male stredni velke^{DPT} NUMMER DIMENSION

\nastavmeziradkovoumezeru [...]^{*}

* NAME

\nastavnadpis [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```

1  ABSCHNITT          OPT
2  frontpartlabel     = NAME
   bodypartlabel      = NAME
   appendixlabel       = NAME
   backpartlabel       = NAME
   expanzen            = ano ne xml
   catcodes            = NAME
   sectionresetset     = NAME
   sectionseparatorset = NAME
   sectionconversionset = NAME
   konverze            = NAME
   sectionstarter      = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   sectionstopper      = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   sectionset          = NAME
   sectionsegments     = NUMBER NUMBER:NUMBER NUMBER:* NUMBER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                        ABSCHNITT:vse
   referenceprefix     = + - TEXT
   pismeno             = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva               = COLOR
   styltextu           = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvatextu          = COLOR
   stylcisla           = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvacisla          = COLOR
   propojeni           = ABSCHNITT
   vlastnicislo        = ano ne
   beforesection       = BEFEHL
   aftersection        = BEFEHL
   insidesection       = BEFEHL
   zvytujicicislo      = ano ne seznam prazdne
   umistihlavicku      = ano ne skryte prazdne
   cislo               = ano ne
   stranka             = inherits: \strana
   znaceni             = stranka reset
   zahlavi             = start stop vysoko zadny normalni prazdne zadneznaceni NAME
   text                = start stop vysoko zadny normalni prazdne zadneznaceni NAME
   upati               = start stop vysoko zadny normalni prazdne zadneznaceni NAME
   pred               = BEFEHL
   po                  = BEFEHL
   mezi               = BEFEHL
   pokracovat          = ano ne
   zarovnejtitul       = ano ne plvouciobjekt
   meziradkovamezera   = NAME
   interakce           = seznam odkaz
   internalgrid        = NAME
   mrizka              = normalni standardni ano striktni tolerantni vrsek spodek obe široky prizpusobive prvni
                        posledni vysoko jedna nizko zadny radek strut box min max nastred NAME
   zarovnnani          = inherits: \nastavzarovnnani
   tolerance           = inherits: \nastavtoleranci
   strut               = ano ne
   zaveseni            = radek široky prizpusobive zadny NUMBER
   marginalie          = DIMENSION
   odsadpristi         = ano ne auto
   alternativa         = text odstavec normalni marginalie naokraji vrsek nastred spodek reverse marginalnitext
                        NAME
   sirka               = DIMENSION
   numberwidth         = DIMENSION
   sirkatextu          = DIMENSION
   vzdalenost          = DIMENSION
   textdistance        = DIMENSION
   predchoziprikaz     = BEFEHL
   prikazpo            = BEFEHL
   prikaz              = \...##1##2
   textovyprikaz       = \...##1
   deeptextcommand     = \...##1
   ciselnyprikaz       = \...##1
   deepnumbercommand   = \...##1
   misto               = NAME

```

\nastavnadpisy [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```

1  ABSCHNITT          OPT
2  inherits: \nastavnadpis

```

\chapter [...,¹...] {²...}

```

1  REFERENCE          OPT
2  TEXT

```

`\part [...,1...] {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE^{PT}
- 2 TEXT

`\section [...,1...] {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\subject [...,1...] {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\subsection [...,1...] {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\subsubject [...,1...] {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\subsubsection [...,1...] {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\subsubsubject [...,1...] {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\subsubsubsection [...,1...] {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\subsubsubsubject [...,1...] {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\subsubsubsubsection [...,1...] {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\subsubsubsubsubject [...,1...] {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\title [...,1...] {...}`

- 1 REFERENCE OPT
- 2 TEXT

`\nastavodkazovani [...,*...] {...}`

- * status = start stop
- expanzen = ano ne xml
- autofile = ano ne
- export = ano ne
- vlevo = BEFEHL
- vpravo = BEFEHL
- sirka = DIMENSION
- oboustranne = ano ne
- interakce = popisek text symbol vse
- oddelovac = BEFEHL
- prefix = + - TEXT

`\nastavodsazovani [...,*...]`

* [-+]male [-+]stredni [-+]velke zadny ne ne prvni dalsi ano vzdy nikdy liche sude normalni reset toggle DIMENSION NAME

`\nastavodstavce [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]`

```
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 kazdy NUMMER
3 n = NUMBER
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  sirka = DIMENSION
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  vyska = DIMENSION prizpusobive
  vrsek = BEFEHL
  spodek = BEFEHL
  zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
  vnitrni = BEFEHL
  prikaz = BEFEHL
  linka = zap vyp
  tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
  barvalinky = COLOR
  pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
```

`\nastavodstavce [...]1 [...]2 [...]`

```
1 NAME:NUMMER OPT
2 n = NUMBER
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  sirka = DIMENSION
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  vyska = DIMENSION prizpusobive
  vrsek = BEFEHL
  spodek = BEFEHL
  zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
  vnitrni = BEFEHL
  prikaz = BEFEHL
  linka = zap vyp
  tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
  barvalinky = COLOR
  pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
```

`\nastavopis [...]1 [...]2 [...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 lichyokraj = DIMENSION
  sudamarginalie = DIMENSION
  marginalie = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
  volba = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context zadny NAME
  pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
  zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
  radky = ano ne normalni hyphenated
  mezera = zap vyp normalni fixne natahnout
  keptogether = ano ne
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  strip = ano ne NUMMER
  range = NUMMER NAME
  tab = ano ne NUMMER
  escape = ano ne TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
  odsadpristi = ano ne auto
  pokracovat = ano ne
  start = NUMMER
  stop = NUMMER
  krok = NUMMER
  cislovani = soubor radek ne
  prazdny = inherits: \preskoc
```

`\nastavoramovanetexty [...]1 [...]2 [...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupframedtext
```

`\framedtext [...,..1...,..] {...}`

1 inherits: \setupframedtext^{OPT}
2 CONTENT

`\nastavoramovani [...,..1...] [...,..2...,..]`

1 NAME^{OPT}
2 roh = pravouhly zaobleny NUMMER
rohramecku = pravouhly zaobleny NUMMER
rohpozadi = pravouhly zaobleny NUMMER
polomer = DIMENSION
polomerramecku = DIMENSION
polomerpozadi = DIMENSION
hloubka = DIMENSION
hloubkramecku = DIMENSION
hloubkapozadi = DIMENSION
barvaramecku = COLOR
rameceknahore = zap vyp NAME
ramecekdole = zap vyp NAME
ramecekvlevo = zap vyp NAME
ramecekvpravo = zap vyp NAME
region = ano ne
tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
offsetramecku = DIMENSION
ramecek = zap vyp prekryv zadny
pozadi = popredi barevne NAME
offsetpozadi = ramecek DIMENSION
component = NAME
extras = BEFEHL
foregroundstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
foregroundcolor = COLOR
setups = NAME
offset = implicitni prekryv zadny DIMENSION
sirka = lokalne prizpusobive max siroky fixne DIMENSION
vyska = prizpusobive max siroky DIMENSION
zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
strut = ano ne zadny lokalne globalne
autostrut = ano ne
misto = vyska podlehloubky vysoko nizko vrsek nastred spodek radek nivy visici drzet rovnice matematika normalni
autosirka = ano ne sila
radky = NUMMER
vrsek = BEFEHL
spodek = BEFEHL
prazdny = ano ne
profile = NAME
prazdne = ano ne
loffset = DIMENSION
roffset = DIMENSION
toffset = DIMENSION
boffset = DIMENSION
orientation = NUMMER

`\nastavorez [...,..*...,..]`

* status = start stop
sirka = DIMENSION
vyska = DIMENSION
hoffset = DIMENSION
voffset = DIMENSION
x = NUMMER
y = NUMMER
nx = NUMMER
ny = NUMMER
sx = NUMMER
sy = NUMMER
levyoffset = DIMENSION
pravyoffset = DIMENSION
offsetvrsku = DIMENSION
offsetspodku = DIMENSION
mp = NAME
n = NUMMER
offset = DIMENSION

`\nastavotoceni [...,..*...,..]`

* misto = prizpusobive siroky podlehloubky vysoko nastred implicitni normalni
rotace = vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi NUMMER
inherits: \nastavoramovani

\nastavpaletu [...]

* NAME

\nastavpodcislostrany [...,*...]

* inherits: \setupcounter

\nastavpole [...¹] [...²,...] [...³,...⁴,...] [...⁴,...⁵,...] [...⁵,...⁶,...]

1 NAME
2 reset popisec ramecek horizontalne vertikalne
3 inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed
4 inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed
5 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

\nastavpolozky [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME
2 alternativa = vlevo vpravo vrsek spodek naokraj
sirkatextu = DIMENSION
sirka = DIMENSION
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
symbol = zadny NAME
zarovnnani = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi marginalie
textalign = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi
n = NUMMER
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
mezi = BEFEHL

\nastavpozadi [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME
2 status = start stop
levyoffset = DIMENSION
pravyoffset = DIMENSION
offsetvrsku = DIMENSION
offsetspodku = DIMENSION
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
inherits: \nastavoramovani

\nastavpozadi [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 papir stranka levasťranka pravastranka text skryte
2 status = start stop
inherits: \nastavoramovani

\nastavprechodstrany [...]

* reset auto start nahodny NUMMER

\nastavpreskok [...,*...]

* inherits: \vspacing^{OPT}

\nastavprogramy [...,*...]

* pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR

\nastavradkovani [...]

* fixne zhustene sirok^{OPT}

\nastavradky [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  NAME          OPT
2  volba         = zhustene
   pred          = BEFEHL
   po            = BEFEHL
   mezi          = BEFEHL
   odsazovani    = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
   zarovnani     = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   mezera        = ano zap vyp fixne implicitni
   prikaz        = BEFEHL
   pismo         = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva         = COLOR
   vlevo         = BEFEHL
   vpravo        = BEFEHL

```

\nastavrejstrik [...¹] [...²,...]

```

1  NAME NAME:NUMMER  OPT
2  referencemethod  = vpred
   expanzen         = ano ne xml
   vlastnicislo     = ano ne
   xmlsetup         = NAME
   alternativa      = a b A B
   metoda           = implicitni pred po prvni posledni ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   compress         = ano ne vse
   kriterium        = lokalne text aktualni predchozi vse ABSCHNITT
   pageprefixseparatorset = BEFEHL
   pageprefixconversionset = NAME
   pageprefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixset     = NAME
   pageprefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                        ABSCHNITT:vse
   pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL
   pageprefix       = ano ne
   pageseparatorset = NAME
   pageconversionset = NAME
   pagestarter      = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper      = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagesegments     = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse
   maxsirka         = DIMENSION
   indikator        = ano ne
   pred             = BEFEHL
   po               = BEFEHL
   prikaz           = \...##1
   textovyprikaz    = \...##1
   deeptextcommand  = \...##1
   strankovyprikaz  = \...##1
   vzdalenost       = DIMENSION
   interakce        = text cislostranky
   cislostranky     = ano ne
   symbol           = a n zadny 1 2 BEFEHL
   language         = implicitni DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
   pismo            = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva            = COLOR
   styltextu        = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvatextu       = COLOR
   stylstranky      = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvastranky     = COLOR
   n                = NUMMER
   rovnovaha        = ano ne
   zarovnani        = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   numberorder      = cisla

```

\nastavrejstrik [...,¹...] [...,²...] [...,³...,...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT          OPT
2  NUMMER
3  referencemethod          = vpred
   expanzen                 = ano ne xml
   vlastnicislo             = ano ne
   xmlsetup                 = NAME
   alternativa              = a b A B
   metoda                   = implicitni pred po prvni posledni ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
   compress                 = ano ne vse zhustene
   kriterium                = lokalne text aktualni predchozi vse ABSCHNITT
   pageprefixseparatorset   = BEFEHL
   pageprefixconversionset  = NAME
   pageprefixstarter        = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixstopper        = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pageprefixset            = NAME
   pageprefixsegments       = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
                             ABSCHNITT:vse
   pageprefixconnector      = BEFEHL
   pageprefix               = ano ne
   pageseparatorset         = NAME
   pageconversionset        = NAME
   pagestarter              = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagestopper              = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
   pagesegments             = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse
   maxsirka                 = DIMENSION
   indikator                = ano ne
   pred                     = BEFEHL
   po                       = BEFEHL
   prikaz                   = \...##1
   textovyprikaz            = \...##1
   deeptextcommand          = \...##1
   strankovyprikaz          = \...##1
   vzdalenost               = DIMENSION
   interakce                = text cislostranky
   cislostranky             = ano ne
   symbol                   = a n zadny 1 2 BEFEHL
   language                 = implicitni DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
   pismo                    = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva                    = COLOR
   styltextu                = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvatextu               = COLOR
   stylstranky              = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvastranky             = COLOR
   n                        = NUMMER
   rovnovaha                = ano ne
   zarovnani                = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   numberorder              = cisla

```

\nastaveniREGISTER [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```

1  NUMMER                      OPT
2  inherits: \nastavrejstrik
instances: index

```

\nastavrovnice [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  inherits: \setupformula

```

\nastavsadusymbolu [...]

```

*  NAME

```

\nastavseznam [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1 LISTE OPT
2 status = start stop
misto = zadny zde
typ = simple prikaz userdata
kriterium = lokalne uvod odkaz SECTIONBLOCK:odkaz vse SECTIONBLOCK:vse text SECTIONBLOCK:text
aktualni SECTIONBLOCK:aktualni zde predchozi SECTIONBLOCK:predchozi komponenta ABSCHNITT
SECTIONBLOCK:ABSCHNITT

seznam = NAME
sirka = prizpusobive siroky auto DIMENSION
vyska = prizpusobive siroky DIMENSION
hloubka = prizpusobive siroky DIMENSION
symbol = jedna dve tri zadny implicitni
popisek = ano ne zadny NAME
starter = BEFEHL
predel = BEFEHL
prikaz = \...##1##2##3
ciselnyprikaz = \...##1
textovyprikaz = \...##1
strankovyprikaz = \...##1
cislostranky = ano ne vzdy
cislonadpisu = ano ne vzdy
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
mezi = BEFEHL
marginalie = zadny DIMENSION
vzdalenost = zadny DIMENSION
zarovnejtitul = ano ne
numberalign = vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi
zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
zaveseni = ano ne
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
interakce = ano ne vse cislo text titul stranka cislooddilu cislostranky
limittext = ano ne TEXT
pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
stylcisla = STYLE BEFEHL
barvacisla = COLOR
styltextu = STYLE BEFEHL
barvatextu = COLOR
stylstranky = STYLE BEFEHL
barvastranky = COLOR
odkaz = NUMMER
extras = NAME
order = prikaz vse titul
alternativa = a b c d e f g vlevo vpravo vrsek spodek prikaz zadny interactive odstavec horizontalne
vertikalne NAME

maxsirka = DIMENSION
pageprefix = ano ne
pageprefixseparatorset = NAME
pageprefixconversionset = NAME
pageprefixset = NAME
pageprefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:*
ABSCHNITT:vse
pageprefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pageconversionset = NAME
pagestarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
pagestopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
inherits: \setupcounterinherits: \nastavoramovani

```

\nastavsirkucary [...]

* male stredni velke DIMENSION

\nastavsloupce [...^{*},...]

```

* n = NUMMER
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
volba = pozadi
offset = DIMENSION
prikaz = \...##1
vyska = DIMENSION
smer = vlevo vpravo
rovnovaha = ano ne
zarovnani = setupalign
tolerance = setuptolerance
prazdny = inherits: \preskoc
nvrsek = NUMMER
linka = zap vyp BEFEHL

```

`\nastavspodek [...]1 [...,...2...]`

1 text marginalie^{OPT} hrana
2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement

`\nastavsynonyma [...]1 [...,...2...]`

1 SINGULAR^{OPT}
2 expanden = ano ne xml
alternativa = prvni posledni normalni NAME
dalsi = BEFEHL
prikaz = \...##1##2##3
textovyprikaz = \...##1
synonymcommand = \...##1
language = implicitni DIN₅₀₀₇₋₁ DIN₅₀₀₇₋₂ Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
metoda = implicitni pred po prvni posledni ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
kriterium = aktualni predchozi lokalne text vse ABSCHNITT
pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
styltextu = STYLE BEFEHL
barvatextu = COLOR
stylsynonyma = STYLE BEFEHL
barvasynonyma = COLOR

`\abbreviation [...]1 {...}2 {...}3`

1 NAME^{OPT}
2 TEXT
3 CONTENT

`\nastavtabelaci [...]1 [...]2 [...,...3...]`

1 NAME^{OPT}
2 NAME^{OPT}
3 inherits: \setuptabulation

`\nastavtabulky [...,...*...]`

* text = DIMENSION max
split = ano ne opakovat auto
ramecek = zap vyp
NL = inherits: \preskoc
VL = male stredni velke zadny NUMMER
HL = male stredni velke zadny NUMMER
vzdalenost = male stredni velke zadny
zarovnani = vlevo nastred vpravo
prikazy = BEFEHL
zakladnifont = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
vyska = strut NUMMER
hloubka = strut NUMMER
openup = DIMENSION

`\nastavtenkelinky [...,...*...]`

* vyska = max DIMENSION
hloubka = max DIMENSION
pozadi = barevne
ramecek = zap vyp
tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
alternativa = a b c zadny
barvapoziadi = COLOR
barva = COLOR
meziradkovamezera = male stredni velke NUMMER
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
mezi = BEFEHL
n = NUMMER

`\nastavtext [...]1 [...,...2...]`

1 text marginalie^{OPT} hrana
2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement

`\nastavtextovetlinky [...1...2...]`

```
*   pred          = BEFEHL
    po             = BEFEHL
    mezi           = BEFEHL
    tloustkalinky  = DIMENSION
    misto          = vlevo naokraji
    pismeno        = STYLE BEFEHL
    barva          = COLOR
    barvalinky     = COLOR
    sirka          = DIMENSION
    vyska          = DIMENSION
    vzdalenost     = DIMENSION
    korekcehloubky = zap vyp
    zakladnifont   = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
```

`\nastaveniLABELtext [...1...2...]`

```
1   SPRACHE      OPT
2   KEY = VALUE

instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
```

`\presetbtxlabeltext [...1...2...]`

```
1   SPRACHE      OPT
2   KEY = VALUE
```

`\presetheadtext [...1...2...]`

```
1   SPRACHE      OPT
2   KEY = VALUE
```

`\presetlabeltext [...1...2...]`

```
1   SPRACHE      OPT
2   KEY = VALUE
```

`\presetmathlabeltext [...1...2...]`

```
1   SPRACHE      OPT
2   KEY = VALUE
```

`\presetoperatortext [...1...2...]`

```
1   SPRACHE      OPT
2   KEY = VALUE
```

`\presetprefixtext [...1...2...]`

```
1   SPRACHE      OPT
2   KEY = VALUE
```

`\presetsuffixtext [...1...2...]`

```
1   SPRACHE      OPT
2   KEY = VALUE
```

`\presettaglabeltext [...1...2...]`

```
1   SPRACHE      OPT
2   KEY = VALUE
```

`\presetunittext [...1...2...]`

```
1   SPRACHE      OPT
2   KEY = VALUE
```

`\nastavtexttety [...1...2...3...4...5...]`

```
1   text marginalie hranOPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2   datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3   datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4   datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5   datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

`\nastavtextyupati [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4 [...]5`

```
1 text marginalie hrana OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

`\nastavtextyzahlavi [...]1 [...]2 [...]3 [...]4 [...]5`

```
1 text marginalie hrana OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT
2 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
3 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
4 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
5 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL
```

`\nastavtoleranci [...]*...]`

* horizontalne vertikalne velmistriktni striktni tolerantni velmitolerantni mezera natahnout

`\nastavtrideni [...]1,...] [...]2,...]...`

```
1 SINGULAR OPT
2 expanzen = ano ne xml
alternativa = prvni posledni normalni NAME
dalsi = BEFEHL
prikaz = \...#1#2#3
textovyprikaz = \...#1
synonymcommand = \...#1
language = implicitni DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE
metoda = implicitni pred po prvni posledni ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc
kriterium = aktualni predchozi lokalne text vse ABSCHNITT
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
styltextu = STYLE BEFEHL
barvatextu = COLOR
stylsynonyma = STYLE BEFEHL
barvasynonyma = COLOR
```

`\logo [...]1 {...}2`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 CONTENT
```

`\nastavtype [...]1,...] [...]2,...]...`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 volba = mp lua xml parsed-xml nested tex context zadny NAME
prikaz = CSNAME
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
tab = ano ne NUMMER
compact = absolutni posledni vse
escape = ano ne TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
radky = ano ne normalni hyphenated
mezera = zap vyp normalni fixne natahnout
```

`\nastavumisteniprotejsku [...]*...]`

```
* status = start stop
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
mezi = BEFEHL
```

\nastavumistovani [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 offset = ano ne
jednotka = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
status = start prekryv
xoffset = DIMENSION
yoffset = DIMENSION
xkrok = absolutni relativni
ykrok = absolutni relativni
xmeritko = NUMMER
ymeritko = NUMMER
xfaktor = NUMMER
yfaktor = NUMMER
faktor = NUMMER
meritko = NUMMER
```

\nastavupati [...¹] [...²,...]

```
1 text marginalieOPTstrana
2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement
```

\nastavupravu [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 stranka = inherits: \strana
prikaz = BEFEHL
sirka = DIMENSION
vyska = DIMENSION
zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
setups = NAME
vrsek = BEFEHL
spodek = BEFEHL
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
misto = vrsek
odkaz = REFERENCE
pagestate = start stop
statuszhlavi = start stop vysoko prazdne zadny normalni
statusupati = start stop vysoko prazdne zadny normalni
statusvrsku = start stop vysoko prazdne zadny normalni
statusspodku = start stop vysoko prazdne zadny normalni
statustextu = start stop vysoko prazdne zadny normalni
oboustranne = ano ne prazdne
pismeno = inherits: \value-style
barva = COLOR
```

\nastavurl [...^{*},...]

```
* pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
```

\nastavusporadani [...^{*},...]

```
* zablokovat zrcadleno dvoustranny negativ 90 180 270 reset pozadi normalni 2*16 2*8 2*4 2*2 2**2 2SIDE 2TOP
2UP 2DOWN 2*4*2 2*2*4 2TOPSIDE 2*8*Z 2*6*Z 1*8 1*4 3SIDE TRYPTICHON ZFLYER-8 ZFLYER-10 ZFLYER-12 MAPFLYER-12
DOUBLEWINDOW 1*2-Conference 1*4-Conference 2*2*2 2*2*3 XY NAME
```

\nastavvelikostpapiru [...¹] [...²,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 vrsek = BEFEHL
spodek = BEFEHL
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
metoda = normalni zadny NAME
meritko = NUMMER
nx = NUMMER
ny = NUMMER
dx = DIMENSION
dy = DIMENSION
sirka = DIMENSION
vyska = DIMENSION
svrchnamezera = DIMENSION
zpetnamezera = DIMENSION
offset = DIMENSION
stranka = reset nasirku zrcadleno negativ otoceno 90 180 270 NAME
papier = reset nasirku zrcadleno negativ otoceno 90 180 270 NAME
volba = prizpusobive max
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
```

`\nastavvelikostpapiru [...,1...] [...,2...]`

1 reset nasirku zrcadleno negativ^{8PT} otoceno 90^{OPT} 180 270 NAME
2 reset nasirku zrcadleno negativ otoceno 90 180 270 NAME

`\nastavvsechnapole [...,1...] [...,2...,...]OPT [...,3...,...]OPT [...,4...,...]`

1 reset popisek ramecek horizontalne vertik^{OPT}alne
2 inherits: \setupfieldtotalframed
3 inherits: \setupfieldlabelframed
4 inherits: \setupfieldcontentframed

`\nastavvycty [...,1...] [...,2...,...]OPT`

1 NAME
2 inherits: \setupenumeration

`\nastaveniitemize [...,1...] [...,2...,...]OPT [...,3...,...]OPT`

1 kazdy NUMMER
2 inherits: \setupitemgroup
3 inherits: \setupitemgroup

`\nastavvyplnovelinky [...,*...,...]`

* pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
n = NUMMER
meziradkovamezera = male stredni velke NUMMER
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
sirka = prizpusobive siroky DIMENSION
oddelovac = BEFEHL
pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR

`\nastavvyplnoveradky [...,*...,...]`

* pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
marginalie = DIMENSION
sirka = DIMENSION
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
barva = COLOR

\nastavvzhled [¹...] [²...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 status = start stop normalni opakovat
  marginalie = DIMENSION
  hrana = DIMENSION
  vzdalenostokraje = DIMENSION
  vzdalenosthrany = DIMENSION
  vzdalenostlevehrany = DIMENSION
  vzdalenostpravehrany = DIMENSION
  vzdalenostlevehookraje = DIMENSION
  vzdalenostpravehookraje = DIMENSION
  vzdalenostvrsku = DIMENSION
  vzdalenostzahlavi = DIMENSION
  vzdalenostupati = DIMENSION
  vzdalenostspodku = DIMENSION
  prednastaveni = NAME
  levyokraj = DIMENSION
  pravyokraj = DIMENSION
  levahrana = DIMENSION
  pravahrana = DIMENSION
  zahlavi = DIMENSION
  upati = DIMENSION
  vrsek = DIMENSION
  spodek = DIMENSION
  zpetnamezera = DIMENSION
  svrchnamezera = DIMENSION
  setups = NAME
  cutspace = DIMENSION
  sirka = DIMENSION nastred prizpusobive
  bottomspace = DIMENSION
  radky = NUMMER
  vyska = DIMENSION nastred prizpusobive
  horoffset = DIMENSION
  offsethlavicky = DIMENSION
  sloupce = NUMMER
  vzdalenostsloupcu = DIMENSION
  metoda = implicitni normalni NAME
  misto = vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek jednostranne dvoustranny
  sirkatextu = DIMENSION
  vyskatextu = DIMENSION
  nx = NUMMER
  ny = NUMMER
  dx = DIMENSION
  dy = DIMENSION
  meritko = NUMMER
  sx = NUMMER
  sy = NUMMER
  znaceni = zap vyp stranka prazdne barevne jedna dve ctyri
  mrizka = ano ne vyp
  textdistance = DIMENSION
  alternativa = implicitni normalni zlom NAME
  clipoffset = DIMENSION
  cropoffset = DIMENSION
  trimoffset = DIMENSION
  bleedoffset = DIMENSION
  artoffset = DIMENSION
```

\nastavvzhled [...]

* reset NAME

\nastavzahlavi [¹...] [²...,...]

```
1 text marginalie hrana OPT
2 inherits: \setuplayoutelement
```

\nastavzakladnifont [...*,...]

* DIMENSION NAME globalne reset x xx male velke script scriptscript rm ss tt hw cg antikva serif pravidelne sans bezserifu podpora opis strojopis mono rukopisne kaligraficke

\nastavzarovnani [...*,...]

* široky siroce spodek vyska radek vysoko nizko nivy flushright flushleft nastred ano ne sirka normalni reset uvnitr vnejsi flushinner flushouter vlevo vpravo center zablockovat posledni end odstavec lefttoright righttoleft l2r r2l tabulka lesshyphenation morehyphenation visici nothanging hz fullhz nohz hyphenated nothyphenated tolerantni velmitolerantni natahnout extremestretch finalni 2*final 3*final 4*final

\nastavznaceni [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT
2 status = start stop
expanden = ano ne
oddelovac = BEFEHL
filtercommand = \...#1

\nastavzuzeni [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 vlevo = DIMENSION
stredni = DIMENSION
vpravo = DIMENSION
implicitni = [-+]vlevo [-+]nastred [-+]vpravo NUMMER*vlevo NUMMER*nastred NUMMER*vpravo reset
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL

\nastrane [...]

* REFERENCE

\nastred ...

* CHARACTER

\naturalhbox ... {¹...²}

1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

\naturalhpack ... {¹...²}

1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

\naturalvbox ... {¹...²}

1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

\naturalvcenter ... {¹...²}

1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

\naturalvpack ... {¹...²}

1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

\naturalvtop ... {¹...²}

1 TEXT OPT
2 CONTENT

\naturalwd ...

* CSNAME NUMMER

\negatecolorbox ...

* CSNAME NUMMER

\negated {...}

* TEXT

\negthinspace

\nejakyradek [...]

* REFERENCE

<code>\nekde {¹...} {²...} [³...]</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
<code>\newattribute *..</code> * CSNAME
<code>\newcatcodetable *..</code> * CSNAME
<code>\newcounter *..</code> * CSNAME
<code>\newevery \¹... \²..</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\newfrenchspacing</code>
<code>\newmode {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\newsignal *..</code> * CSNAME
<code>\newsystemmode {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\nextbox</code>
<code>\nextboxdp</code>
<code>\nextboxht</code>
<code>\nextboxhtdp</code>
<code>\nextboxwd</code>
<code>\nextcounter [¹...] [²...]</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER
<code>\nextcountervalue [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\nextdepth</code>
<code>\nextparagraphs</code>
<code>\dalsiPARAGRAPHS</code>
<code>\nextrealpage</code>
<code>\nextrealpagenumber</code>

\nextsubcountervalue [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
\nextsubpagenumber
\nextuserpage
\nextuserpagenumber
\neznamo
\nivy [...] {} {} 1 vlevo ^{OPT} pravo 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT
\nizky {} * CONTENT
\LOW {} * CONTENT instances: unitslow
\nocitation [...] * REFERENCE
\nocitation {} * REFERENCE
\nocite [...] * REFERENCE
\nocite {} * REFERENCE
\nodetostring \... {} 1 CSNAME 2 CONTENT
\nofigurepages
\noflines
\noheightstrut
\noindentation
\noitem
\nokap {} * TEXT
\nonfrenchspacing

<code>\nonmathematics {...}</code> <code>* CONTENT</code>
<code>\normalboldface</code>
<code>\normalframedwithsettings [...,\stackrel{.1}{...},...] {...}</code> <code>1 inherits: \nastavoramovani</code> <code>2 CONTENT</code>
<code>\normallitalicface</code>
<code>\normalizebodyfontsize \stackrel{.1}{...} {...}</code> <code>1 CSNAME</code> <code>2 DIMENSION</code>
<code>\normalizedfontsize</code>
<code>\normalizefontdepth \stackrel{.1}{...} {...} {...} {...}</code> <code>1 CSNAME</code> <code>2 TEXT</code> <code>3 DIMENSION</code> <code>4 FONT</code>
<code>\normalizefontheight \stackrel{.1}{...} {...} {...} {...}</code> <code>1 CSNAME</code> <code>2 TEXT</code> <code>3 DIMENSION</code> <code>4 FONT</code>
<code>\normalizefontline \stackrel{.1}{...} {...} {...} {...}</code> <code>1 CSNAME</code> <code>2 TEXT</code> <code>3 DIMENSION</code> <code>4 FONT</code>
<code>\normalizefontwidth \stackrel{.1}{...} {...} {...} {...}</code> <code>1 CSNAME</code> <code>2 TEXT</code> <code>3 DIMENSION</code> <code>4 FONT</code>
<code>\normalizetextdepth {...} {...} {...}</code> <code>1 FONT</code> <code>2 DIMENSION</code> <code>3 TEXT</code>
<code>\normalizetextheight {...} {...} {...}</code> <code>1 FONT</code> <code>2 DIMENSION</code> <code>3 TEXT</code>
<code>\normalizetextline {...} {...} {...}</code> <code>1 FONT</code> <code>2 DIMENSION</code> <code>3 TEXT</code>
<code>\normalizetextwidth {...} {...} {...}</code> <code>1 FONT</code> <code>2 DIMENSION</code> <code>3 TEXT</code>
<code>\normalni</code>

<code>\normalslantedface</code>
<code>\normaltypeface</code>
<code>\notesymbol [...¹] [...²]</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 REFERENCE
<code>\notragged</code>
<code>\ntimes {...¹} {...²}</code> 1 TEXT 2 NUMMER
<code>\numberofpoints {...[*]}</code> * DIMENSION
<code>\obeydepth</code>
<code>\objectdepth</code>
<code>\objectheight</code>
<code>\objectmargin</code>
<code>\objectwidth</code>
<code>\obox {...[*]}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\obrazovka [...[*],...]</code> * inherits: \stra na ^{na}
<code>\odkaz [...¹,...²]</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
<code>\odkaznastranu [...[*],...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\odkaznatext [...¹,...²]</code> 1 REFERENCE 2 TEXT
<code>\odkazujici (...¹,...²) (...³,...⁴) [...⁵]</code> 1 POSITION 2 POSITION 3 REFERENCE
<code>\offset [...¹,...²,...³]{...⁴}</code> 1 inherits: \set up ^{up} offset 2 CONTENT
<code>\offsetbox [...¹,...²,...³]\⁴ {...⁵}</code> 1 inherits: \set up ^{up} offsetbox 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT

<p>\onedigitrounding {...}</p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p>\opis [...¹...²...] {...}</p> <p>1 inherits: \nastavtype</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p>\opissoubor [...¹] [...²...³...] {...}</p> <p>1 NAME OPT OPT</p> <p>2 inherits: \nastavopis</p> <p>3 FILE</p>
<p>\opis [...¹...²...] <<...>></p> <p>1 inherits: \nastavtype</p> <p>2 ANGLES</p>
<p>\OPIS [...¹...²...] {...}</p> <p>1 inherits: \nastavtype</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p>\OPIS [...¹...²...] <<...>></p> <p>1 inherits: \nastavtype</p> <p>2 ANGLES</p>
<p>\oramovani [...¹...²...] {...}</p> <p>1 inherits: \nastavoramovani</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p>\FRAMED [...¹...²...] {...}</p> <p>1 inherits: \nastavoramovani</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> <p>instances: unframed fitfieldframed</p>
<p>\fitfieldframed [...¹...²...] {...}</p> <p>1 inherits: \nastavoramovani</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p>\unframed [...¹...²...] {...}</p> <p>1 inherits: \nastavoramovani</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p>\FRAMEDTEXT [...¹...²...] {...}</p> <p>1 inherits: \setupframedtext</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> <p>instances: framedtext</p>
<p>\ordinaldaynumber {...}</p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p>\ordinalstr {...}</p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p>\oref [...]</p> <p>* REFERENCE</p>
<p>\orez [...¹...²...] {...}</p> <p>1 inherits: \nastavarez</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>

$\backslash\text{ornamenttext}$ [\dots $\overset{1}{=}\dots$] [\dots $\overset{2}{=}\dots$] $\{\dots\}$ $\{\dots\}$ 1 alternativa = a b OPT inherits: \setupcollector 2 pismo = STYLE BEFEHL barva = COLOR inherits: \nastavoramovani 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{ornamenttext}$ [$\overset{1}{.}\dots$] $\{\overset{2}{.}\dots\}$ $\{\dots\}$ 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{ornamenttext}$ [\dots $\overset{1}{=}\dots$] [\dots $\overset{2}{=}\dots$] $\{\dots\}$ $\{\dots\}$ 1 alternativa = a b OPT inherits: \setupplayer 2 inherits: \setuplayeredtext 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{ORNAMENT}$ $\{\overset{1}{.}\dots\}$ $\{\overset{2}{.}\dots\}$ 1 TEXT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{otocit}$ [\dots $\overset{1}{=}\dots$] $\{\overset{2}{.}\dots\}$ 1 inherits: \nastavotoceni OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{outputfilename}$
$\backslash\text{outputstreambox}$ [\dots] * NAME
$\backslash\text{outputstreamcopy}$ [\dots] * NAME
$\backslash\text{outputstreamunvbox}$ [\dots] * NAME
$\backslash\text{outputstreamunvcopy}$ [\dots] * NAME
$\backslash\text{over}$ [\dots] * REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{overbartext}$ $\{\overset{1}{.}\dots\}$ $\{\overset{2}{.}\dots\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{overbarunderbar}$ $\{\dots\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\text{overbrace}$ $\{\dots\}$ * TEXT
$\backslash\text{overbracetext}$ $\{\overset{1}{.}\dots\}$ $\{\overset{2}{.}\dots\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT

$\overbrace{\underbrace{\dots}}$ * TEXT
$\overbrace{\hspace{1cm}}$ * TEXT
$\overbrace{\underbrace{\dots}^1 \underbrace{\dots}^2}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\overbrace{\underbrace{\hspace{1cm}}}$ * TEXT
$\overbrace{\hspace{1cm}}$ * REFERENCE
$\overbrace{\hspace{1cm}}$ * REFERENCE
$\overbrace{\hspace{1cm}}$
$\overbrace{\hspace{1cm}}$
$\overbrace{\hspace{1cm}}$ * FILE
$\overbrace{\hspace{1cm}}$
$\overbrace{\hspace{1cm}}$
$\overbrace{\hspace{1cm}}$
$\overbrace{\hspace{1cm}}$
$\overbrace{\hspace{1cm}}$ 1 REFERENCE 2 REFERENCE
$\overbrace{\hspace{1cm}}$
$\overleftarrow{\hspace{1cm}}$ * TEXT
$\overleftarrow{\hspace{1cm}}$ * TEXT
$\overleftarrow{\hspace{1cm}}$ * TEXT
$\overleftarrow{\hspace{1cm}}$ * TEXT
\overloaderror

* TEXT

2 TEXT

* TEXT

* TEXT

* TEXT

* TEXT

2 TEXT

* TEXT

* TEXT

4 TEXT

* NAME

\PDFETEX

\PDFTEX

\PICTEX

\PiCTeX

2 CSNAME

2 CSNAME

```

1  DIMENS.
2  CSNAME

```

<code>\PPCHTEX</code>
<code>\PPCHTeX</code>
<code>\PRAGMA</code>
<code>\PtToCm {...}</code> * DIMENSION
<code>\pagearea [...] [...] [...]</code> 1 vrsek zahlavi text ^{OPT} upati ^{OPT} spodek 2 text marginalie hrana 3 vlevo vpravo lefttext middletext righttext
<code>\pagebreak [...,*...]</code> * prazdne zahlavi ^{OPT} upati dummy ramecek NUMMER +NUMMER implicitni reset zablockovat ano ne zlom prazdny nastaveni vysokapriorita vlevo vpravo sude liche ctyrnasobny posledni poslednistrana start stop NAME
<code>\pagefigure [...] [...,..²...,...]</code> 1 FILE ^{OPT} 2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
<code>\pagegridspanwidth {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\pageinjection [...] [...,..²...,...]</code> 1 NAME ^{OPT} ^{OPT} 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\pageinjection [...,..¹...,...] [...,..²...,...]</code> 1 inherits: \setuppageinjection ^{OPT} ^{OPT} 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\pagestaterealpage {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMMER
<code>\paletsize</code>
<code>\PARAGRAPHS</code>
<code>\pdfactualtext {...} {...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 TEXT
<code>\pdfbackendactualtext {...} {...}</code> 1 CONTENT 2 TEXT
<code>\pdfbackendcurrentresources</code>
<code>\pdfbackendsetcatalog {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\pdfbackendsetcolorspace {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT

<p><code>\pdfbackendsettextgstate {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetinfo {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetname {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetpageattribute {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetpageresource {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetpagesattribute {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetpattern {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfbackendsetshade {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pdfcolor {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\pdfTeX</code></p>
<p><code>\pdfTeX</code></p>
<p><code>\percent</code></p>
<p><code>\percentdimen {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 DIMENSION CSNAME</p> <p>2 DIMENSION NUMBER</p>
<p><code>\permitcaretescape</code></p>
<p><code>\permitcircumflexescape</code></p>
<p><code>\permitspacesbetweengroups</code></p>
<p><code>\persiandecimals {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\persiannumerals {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>

<code>\phantom {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\phantombox [...,.*=...,...]</code> * sirka = DIMENSION * vyska = DIMENSION * hloubka = DIMENSION
<code>\pickupgroupedcommand {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL 3 BEFEHL
<code>\pis [...,.*¹=...,...]{...}</code> 1 inherits: \nastavtype ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
<code>\pis [...,.*¹=...,...]<<...>></code> 1 inherits: \nastavtype ^{OPT} 2 ANGLES
<code>\placeattachments</code>
<code>\placebtxrendering [...¹][...,.*²=...,...]</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupbtxrendering
<code>\placecitation [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\placecomments</code>
<code>\placecurrentformulanumber</code>
<code>\placedbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\placeframed [...¹][...,.*²=...,...]{...³}</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \nastavoramovani 3 CONTENT
<code>\placeheadnumber [...]</code> * ABSCHNITT
<code>\placeheadtext [...]</code> * ABSCHNITT
<code>\placehelp</code>
<code>\placeinitial [...]</code> * NAME OPT
<code>\placelayer [...]</code> * NAME

<p>\placelayeredtext [¹...] [²...²...²...] [³...³...³...] {⁴...} {⁵...}</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setuplayer</p> <p>3 inherits: \setuplayeredtext</p> <p>4 TEXT</p> <p>5 CONTENT</p>
<p>\placelistofpublications [¹...] [²...²...²...]</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setuptxtrendering</p>
<p>\placelistofsorts [¹...] [²...²...²...]</p> <p>1 SINGULAR</p> <p>2 inherits: \nastavtrideni</p>
<p>\placelistofSORTS [¹...[*]...[*]...]</p> <p>* inherits: \nastavtrideni</p> <p>instances: logos</p>
<p>\completelistoflogos [¹...[*]...[*]...]</p> <p>* inherits: \nastavtrideni</p>
<p>\placelistofsynonyms [¹...] [²...²...²...]</p> <p>1 SINGULAR</p> <p>2 inherits: \nastavsynonyma</p>
<p>\placelistofSYNONYMS [¹...[*]...[*]...]</p> <p>* inherits: \nastavsynonyma</p> <p>instances: abbreviations</p>
<p>\completelistofabbreviations [¹...[*]...[*]...]</p> <p>* inherits: \nastavsynonyma</p>
<p>\placelocalnotes [¹...] [²...²...²...]</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupnote</p>
<p>\placement [¹...] [²...²...²...] {³...}</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupplacement</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p>\PLACEMENT [¹...¹...¹...] {²...}</p> <p>1 inherits: \setupplacement</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p>\placenameformula [¹...¹...¹...] {²...}</p> <p>1 + - REFERENCE</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p>\placenotes [¹...¹...¹...] [²...²...²...]</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupnote</p>
<p>\placepagenumber</p>
<p>\placepairedbox [¹...] [²...²...²...] {³...} {⁴...}</p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 inherits: \setuppairedbox</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p> <p>4 TEXT</p>

<p><code>\umistiPAIREDBOX [...,¹...²...] {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \setuppairedbox^{OPT}</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>instances: legend</p>
<p><code>\nastavenilegend [...,[*]...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \setuppairedbox</p>
<p><code>\placeparallel [...¹] [...,²...] [...,³...^{OPT}...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p> <p>3 inherits: \setupparallel</p>
<p><code>\placerawlist [...¹] [...,²...^{OPT}...]</code></p> <p>1 LISTE</p> <p>2 inherits: \nastavseznam</p>
<p><code>\placereadingwindow [...¹] [...²...^{OPT}...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p>
<p><code>\plnezneni {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\podtrzeno {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pole [...¹] [...²...^{OPT}...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\polozka [...,[*]...^{OPT}...]</code></p> <p>* REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\polozky [...,¹...²...] {...}</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \nastavpolozky^{OPT}</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\popattribute *...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\POPIS [...,¹...²...] {...³...} \par</code></p> <p>1 REFERENCE^{OPT}</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\popmacro *...</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\popmode [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\POPISEK [...,¹...²...] {...}</code></p> <p>1 REFERENCE^{OPT}</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\popsystemmode {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>

<p><code>\porovnejpaletu [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\porovnejskupinubarev [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\positionoverlay {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\positionregionoverlay {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NAME</p>
<p><code>\poslaednipodstranka</code></p>
<p><code>\postponenotes</code></p>
<p><code>\pozadi {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\POZADI {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p> <p>instances: pozadi</p>
<p><code>\pozice [...,¹...,...] (...²,...) {...³}</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \nas^{OPT}tavumistovani</p> <p>2 POSITION</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\poznamka [...¹] [...²]</code></p> <p>1 NAME ^{OPT}</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\NOTE [...,¹...] {...²}</code></p> <p>1 REFERENCE^{PT}</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>instances: footnote endnote</p>
<p><code>\NOTE [...,[*]...,...]</code></p> <p>* titul = TEXT</p> <p>založka = TEXT</p> <p>seznam = TEXT</p> <p>odkaz = REFERENCE</p> <p>instances: footnote endnote</p>
<p><code>\endnote [...,¹...] {...²}</code></p> <p>1 REFERENCE ^{OPT}</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\footnote [...,¹...] {...²}</code></p> <p>1 REFERENCE ^{OPT}</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pravidelne</code></p>
<p><code>\predefinedfont [...]</code></p> <p>* FONT</p>

<pre> \predefinefont [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 FONT </pre>
<pre> \predefinesymbol [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \pref {...} {...} [...] 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \prefixedpagenumber </pre>
<pre> \prelozit [...,*=...,...] * SPRACHE = TEXT OPT </pre>
<pre> \prependtoks ... \to \... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \prependgvalue {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \prependtocommalist {...} \... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \prependtoks ... \to \... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \prependtoksonce ... \to \... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \prependvalue {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \prepninazakladnifont [...,*,...] * inherits: \nastavzakladnifont </pre>
<pre> \presetdocument [...,*=...,...] * inherits: \setupdocument </pre>
<pre> \presetfieldsymbols [...,*,...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \presetLABELtext [...] [...,*=...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = VALUE instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel </pre>
<pre> \copybtxlabeltext [...] [...,*=...,...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY </pre>

$\backslash copyheadtext$ [¹ ...] [² ...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash copylabeltext$ [¹ ...] [² ...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash copymathlabeltext$ [¹ ...] [² ...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash copyoperator$ [¹ ...] [² ...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash copyprefix$ [¹ ...] [² ...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash copysuffix$ [¹ ...] [² ...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash copytaglabel$ [¹ ...] [² ...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash copyunit$ [¹ ...] [² ...] 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY = KEY
$\backslash preskoc$ [...*...] * inherits: $\backslash vspace$
$\backslash pretocommalist$ {...} \ ² ... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
$\backslash prevcounter$ [¹] [²] 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER
$\backslash prevcountervalue$ [...*] * NAME
$\backslash preventmode$ [...*...] * NAME
$\backslash prevrealpage$
$\backslash prevrealpagenumber$
$\backslash prevsubcountervalue$ [¹] [²] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
$\backslash prevsubpage$

<code>\prevsubpagenumber</code>
<code>\prevuserpage</code>
<code>\prevuserpagenumber</code>
<code>\prizpusobivepole [...¹] [...²...]</code> 1 NAME <small>OPT</small> 2 inherits: \setupfieldbody
<code>\prizpusobvzhled [...¹...] [...²...]</code> 1 NUMMER <small>OPT</small> 2 vyska = max DIMENSION radky = NUMMER
<code>\procent</code>
<code>\processaction [...¹] [...²...]</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY
<code>\processallactionsinset [...¹] [...²...]</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY
<code>\processassignlist [...¹...] \²...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\processassignmentcommand [...¹...] \²...</code> 1 KEY = VALUE 2 CSNAME
<code>\processassignmentlist [...¹...] \²...</code> 1 KEY = VALUE 2 CSNAME
<code>\processbetween {...¹} \²...</code> 1 NAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\processbodyfontenvironmentlist *</code> * CSNAME
<code>\processcolorcomponents {...¹}</code> * COLOR
<code>\processcommacommand [...¹...] \²...</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
<code>\processcommalist [...¹...] \²...</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
<code>\processcommalistwithparameters [...¹...] \²...</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME

<pre> \processcontent {...} \²... 1 NAME 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processfile {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \processfilemany {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \processfilenone {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \processfileonce {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \processfirstactioninset [¹...] [...,²=>...,...] 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY </pre>
<pre> \processisolatedchars {...} \²... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processisolatedwords {...} \²... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processlinetablebuffer [[*]...] * BUFFER OPT </pre>
<pre> \processlinetablefile {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \processlist {¹...} {²...} {³...} \⁴... 1 CHARACTER 2 CHARACTER 3 TEXT 4 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processMPbuffer [...,[*]...] * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \processMPfigurefile {...} * FILE </pre>
<pre> \processmonth {...} {²...} {³...} 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER 3 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \processranges [...,¹...] \²... 1 NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \processseparatedlist [¹...] [²...] {³...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME BEFEHL </pre>

* BUFFER OPT

```

1  BEFEHL
2  BEFEHL
3  BEFEHL
4  BEFEHL
5  TEXT

```

* CSNAME

* NAME	OPT
--------	-----

1	NUMMER
2	BEFEHL
3	BEFEHL
4	BEFEHL

* FILE

* FILE

```
1  zadny fixne striktni halfixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME
2  inherits: \setupprofile
3  CONTENT
```

```
1  zadny fixne striktniOPT halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME
2  CSNAME NUMBER
```

* NAME

* FILE

* FILE

* FILE

* FILE

* TEXT

* TEXT

<p><code>\pseudoSmallcapped {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\pseudosmallcapped {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>
<p><code>\purenumber {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\pusharrangedpages ... \poparrangedpages</code></p>
<p><code>\pushattribute *..</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\pushbar [...] ... \popbar</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\pushbarva [...] ... \popbarva</code></p> <p>* COLOR</p>
<p><code>\pushbutton [¹...] [²...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\pushcatcodetable ... \popcatcodetable</code></p>
<p><code>\pushendofline ... \popendofline</code></p>
<p><code>\pushindentation ... \popindentation</code></p>
<p><code>\pushMPdrawing ... \popMPdrawing</code></p>
<p><code>\pushmacro *..</code></p> <p>* CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\pushmathstyle ... \popmathstyle</code></p>
<p><code>\pushmode [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\pushoutputstream [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME OPT</p>
<p><code>\pushpath [...] ... \poppath</code></p> <p>* PATH</p>
<p><code>\pushpozadi [...] ... \poppozadi</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\pushpunctuation ... \poppunctuation</code></p>
<p><code>\pushrandomseed ... \poprandomseed</code></p>
<p><code>\pushreferenceprefix {...} ... \popreferenceprefix</code></p> <p>* + - TEXT</p>

<p><code>\pushsystemmode {...}</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\putboxincache {...} {...} ...</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NUMMER TEXT</p> <p>3 CSNAME NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\putnextboxincache {...} {...} \... {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME</p> <p>2 NUMMER TEXT</p> <p>3 CSNAME</p> <p>4 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\qqquad</code></p>
<p><code>\quad</code></p>
<p><code>\quads [...]</code></p> <p>* NUMMER OPT</p>
<p><code>\quarterstrut</code></p>
<p><code>\quitcommalist</code></p>
<p><code>\quitprevcommalist</code></p>
<p><code>\quittypescriptscanning</code></p>
<p><code>\ReadFile {...}</code></p> <p>* FILE</p>
<p><code>\Rimskecislice {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\radek {...}</code></p> <p>* CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\raggedbottom</code></p>
<p><code>\raggedcenter</code></p>
<p><code>\raggedleft</code></p>
<p><code>\raggedright</code></p>
<p><code>\raggedwidecenter</code></p>
<p><code>\raisebox {...} \... {...}</code></p> <p>1 DIMENSION</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p> <p>3 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\randomizetext {...}</code></p> <p>* TEXT</p>

\randomnumber {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 NUMMER
\rawcounter [...] ¹ [...] ² 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER
\rawcountervalue [...] * NAME
\rawdate [...]* [...] * inherits: \aktualnidatum
\rawdoifelseinset {...} ¹ {..., ² ...} {...} ³ {...} ⁴ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\rawdoifinset {...} ¹ {..., ² ...} {...} ³ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE
\rawdoifinsetelse {...} ¹ {..., ² ...} {...} ³ {...} ⁴ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
\rawgetparameters [...] ¹ [..., ² ...,...] 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE
\rawprocessaction [...] ¹ [..., ² ...=>...,...] 1 BEFEHL 2 APPLY
\rawprocesscommacommand [..., ¹ ...] \... ² ... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
\rawprocesscommalist [..., ¹ ...] \... ² ... 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
\rawstructurelistuservariable {...} * KEY
\rawsubcountervalue [...] ¹ [...] ² 1 NAME 2 NUMMER
\rbox ... ¹ {...} ² 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
\readfile {...} ¹ {...} ² {...} ³ 1 FILE 2 TRUE 3 FALSE

`\readfixfile {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 PATH
2 FILE
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\readjobfile {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\readlocfile {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\readsetfile {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 PATH
2 FILE
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\readsysfile {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\readtexfile {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\readxmlfile {...} {...} {...}`

1 FILE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\realpagenumber`

`\realSmallCapped {...}`

* TEXT

`\realSmallcapped {...}`

* TEXT

`\realSmallcapped {...}`

* TEXT

`\recursedepth`

`\recurselevel`

`\recursestring`

`\redoconvertfont`

`\ref [...] [...]`

1 implicitni text titul cislo stranka realpage
2 REFERENCE

<code>\REFERENCEFORMAT {...} {...} [...]</code> 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
<code>\referenceprefix</code>
<code>\registerattachment [...][...²...]</code> 1 NAME 2 inherits: \setupattachment
<code>\attachment [...][...²...]</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupattachment
<code>\registerctxluafile {...} {...}</code> 1 FILE 2 NUMMER
<code>\registerexternalfigure [...][...²][...³...]</code> 1 FILE OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
<code>\registerfontclass {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\registerhyphenationexception [...][...]</code> 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\registerhyphenationpattern [...][...]</code> 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\registermenubuttons [...][...]</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\registersort [...][...]</code> 1 SINGULAR 2 NAME
<code>\registersynonym [...][...]</code> 1 SINGULAR 2 NAME
<code>\registerunit [...][...²...]</code> 1 prefix jednotka ^{OPT} operator suffixe symbol packaged 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\REGISTER [...][...²...]</code> 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 2 INDEX instances: index
<code>\vizindex [...][...²...]{...}</code> 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 2 INDEX 3 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT

\REGISTER [...] {...} [... ³ +...+...] 1 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 2 TEXT 3 INDEX instances: index
\relatemarking [...] [...] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG 2 BESCHRIFTUNG
\relateparameterhandlers {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 NAME 4 NAME
\relaxvalueifundefined {...} * NAME
\remainingcharacters
\removebottomthings
\removedepth
\removefromcommalist {...} \^2.. 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
\removelastskip
\removelastspace
\removemarkedcontent [...] * NAME
\removepunctuation
\removesubstring ¹ ... \from ² ... \to \^3.. 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
\removetoks ¹ ... \from \^2.. 1 BEFEHL 2 CSNAME
\removeunwantedspaces
\replacefeature [...] * NAME
\replacefeature {...} * NAME
\replaceincommalist \^1... {...} 1 CSNAME 2 NUMMER

<pre> \replaceword [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \rescan {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \rescanwithsetup {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \resetallattributes </pre>
<pre> \resetandaddfeature [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \resetandaddfeature {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \resetbar </pre>
<pre> \resetboxesincache {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \resetbreakpoints </pre>
<pre> \resetbuffer [...] * BUFFER </pre>
<pre> \resetcollector [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \resetcounter [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \resetdigitsmanipulation </pre>
<pre> \resetdirection </pre>
<pre> \resetfeature </pre>
<pre> \resetflag {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \resetfontcolorscheme </pre>
<pre> \resetfontfallback [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 FONT </pre>
<pre> \resetfontsolution </pre>
<pre> \resethyphenationfeatures </pre>

<code>\resetcharacteralign</code>
<code>\resetcharacterkerning</code>
<code>\resetcharacterspacing</code>
<code>\resetcharacterstripping</code>
<code>\resetinjector [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\resetinteractionmenu [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\resetitaliccorrection</code>
<code>\resetlayer [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\resetMPdrawing</code>
<code>\resetMPenvironment</code>
<code>\resetMPinstance [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\resetmarker [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\resetmode {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\resetpagenumber</code>
<code>\resetparallel [...]¹ [...]²,...]</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 NAME vse
<code>\resetpath</code>
<code>\resetpenalties \.*.</code> * CSNAME
<code>\resetprofile</code>
<code>\resetrecurselevel</code>
<code>\resetreference [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\resetreplacement</code>
<code>\resetscript</code>

\resetsetups [...] * NAME
\resetshownsynonyms [...] * SINGULAR
\resetsubpagenumber
\resetsymbolset
\resetssystemmode {...} * NAME
\resettimer
\resettrackers
\resettrialtypesetting
\resetusedsortings [...] * SINGULAR
\resetusedsynonyms [...] * SINGULAR
\resetuserpagenumber
\resetvalue {...} * NAME
\resetvisualizers
\resetznaceni [...] * BESCHRIFTUNG
\reshapebox {...} * BEFEHL
\resolvedglyphdirect {...} {...} 1 FONT 2 e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME
\resolvedglyphstyled {...} {...} 1 FONT 2 e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME
\restartcounter [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER
\restorebox {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME
\restorecatcodes

<code>\restorecounter [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\restorecurrentattributes {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\restoreendofline</code>
<code>\restoreglobalbodyfont</code>
<code>\reusableMPgraphic {...} {...¹...²...}</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\reuseMPgraphic {...} {...¹...²...}</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\reuserandomseed</code>
<code>\revivefeature</code>
<code>\rfence {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\rhbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\rightbottombox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\rightbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\righthbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\rightLABELtext {...}</code> * KEY instances: head label mathlabel
<code>\rightline {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\rightorleftpageaction {...} {...¹...²...}</code> 1 BEFEHL 2 BEFEHL
<code>\rightskipadaption</code>
<code>\rightsubguillemot</code>
<code>\righttopleft</code>

<code>\righttopleftthbox</code> ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\righttopleftvbox</code> ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\righttopleftvtop</code> ¹ ... { ² ...} 1 TEXT OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\righttopbox</code> { [*] ...} * CONTENT
<code>\rimskecislice</code> { [*] ...} * NUMBER
<code>\rlap</code> { [*] ...} * CONTENT
<code>\robustaddtocommalist</code> { ¹ ...} \ ² ... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\robustdoifelseinset</code> { ¹ ...} { ² ...,...} { ³ ...} { ⁴ ...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
<code>\robustdoifinsetelse</code> { ¹ ...} { ² ...,...} { ³ ...} { ⁴ ...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TRUE 4 FALSE
<code>\robustpretocommalist</code> { ¹ ...} \ ² ... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\rollbutton</code> [..., ¹ ...,...] ² ... [³ ...] 1 inherits: \setupbutton 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
<code>\rollbutton</code> [¹ ...] [..., ² ...,...] ³ ... [⁴ ...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \nastavinterakcnimenu 3 TEXT 4 REFERENCE
<code>\rovnice</code> [..., ¹ ...,...] { ² ...} 1 zhustene tight ^{OPT} nastred ramecek inherits: \nastavzakladnifont 2 CONTENT
<code>\roztazene</code> [..., ¹ ...,...] { ² ...} 1 inherits: \setupstretched ^{OPT} 2 TEXT

<code>\rtop ¹... {²...}</code> 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
<code>\rukopisne</code>
<code>\ruledhbox ¹... {²...}</code> 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
<code>\ruledhpack ¹... {²...}</code> 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
<code>\ruledmbox {[*]...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\ruledtopv ¹... {²...}</code> 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
<code>\ruledtpack ¹... {²...}</code> 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
<code>\ruledvbox ¹... {²...}</code> 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
<code>\ruledvpack ¹... {²...}</code> 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
<code>\ruledvtop ¹... {²...}</code> 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> 2 CONTENT
<code>\runMPbuffer [...[*],...]</code> * NAME <small>OPT</small>
<code>\runninghbox {[*]...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\ScaledPointsToBigPoints {¹...} \²...</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME
<code>\ScaledPointsToWholeBigPoints {¹...} \²...</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 CSNAME
<code>\SLOVA {[*]...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\SLOVO {[*]...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\Slova {[*]...}</code> * TEXT

\Slovo {...}

* TEXT

`\Smallcapped {...}`

* TEXT

```
\safechar {...}
```

* NUMMER

\sans

\sansnormal

\sanstucne

`\savebarva ... \restorebarva`

$$\backslash\mathrm{savebox}\ \{.^1.\}\ \{.^2.\}\ \{.^3.\}$$

1 NAME

2 NAME

3 CONTENT

```
\savebtxdataset [...] [...] [...,..3..,..]
```

1 NAME

OPT

OPT

OPT

2 FILE

```
3 dataset = NAME
```

```
typ      = bib lua xml
```

soubor = FILE

```
kriterium = vse text uvod odkaz aktualni zde predchozi lokalne komponenta SECTIONBLOCK:vse SECTIONBLOCK:odkaz
SECTIONBLOCK:aktualni SECTIONBLOCK:predchozi
```

`\savebuffer [...,.*=...,...]`

```
*   seznam = NAME
```

soubor = FILE

prefix = ano ne

`\savebuffer [...1,...] [...2]`

1 BUFFER

2 FILE

\savecounter [.*.]

* NAME

```
\savecurrentattributes {...}
```

* NAME

\savenormalmeaning \.*...

* CSNAME

```
\savetaggedtwopassdata {...} {...} {...} {...}
```

1 NAME

1	NAME
2	NUMMER

3 NAME

3	NAME
4	CONTENT

```
\savetwopassdata {...} {...} {...}
```

1 NAME

1	NAME
2	NUMMER

2	NUMBER
3	CONTENT

<code>\sbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\SCRIPT</code> instances: hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai latin test
<code>\ethiopic</code>
<code>\hangul</code>
<code>\hanzi</code>
<code>\latin</code>
<code>\nihongo</code>
<code>\test</code>
<code>\thai</code>
<code>\secondoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT
<code>\secondoffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
<code>\secondofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT
<code>\secondofthreearguments {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\secondofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\secondoftwoarguments {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
<code>\secondoftwounexpanded {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT

<pre> \sedabarva [...] {...} 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \vizREGISTER [...] [...+...+...] {...} 1 TEXT PROCESSOR-⁹TEXT 2 INDEX 3 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT instances: index </pre>
<pre> \umistiindex [...,*=...,...] * inherits: \nastavrejstrik </pre>
<pre> \SECTION [...,¹...] {...} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject </pre>
<pre> \SECTION [...,*=...,...] * titul = TEXT zalozka = TEXT znaceni = TEXT seznam = TEXT odkaz = REFERENCE vlastnicislo = TEXT instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject </pre>
<pre> \SECTION [...,¹...] {...} {...³} 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject </pre>
<pre> \select {...} {...²} {...³} {...⁴} {...⁵} {...⁶} 1 NAME OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT 2 CONTENT 3 CONTENT 4 CONTENT 5 CONTENT 6 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \serializecommalist [...,*=...,...] * BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \serializedcommalist </pre>
<pre> \serif </pre>
<pre> \serifbold </pre>
<pre> \serifnormal </pre>
<pre> \setbar [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \setbigbodyfont </pre>

<pre> \setboxllx ¹... {²...} 1 CSNAME NUMMER 2 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \setboxlly ¹... {²...} 1 CSNAME NUMMER 2 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \setbreakpoints [...] * reset NAME </pre>
<pre> \setbuffer [...] ... \endbuffer * NAME </pre>
<pre> \setcapstrut </pre>
<pre> \setcatcodetable *... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \setcollector [¹...] [²...²...²...] {³...} 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setupcollector 3 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setcolormodel1 [...] * black bw seda rgb cmyk vse zadny </pre>
<pre> \setcounter [¹...] [²...] [³...] 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER 3 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \setcounterown [¹...] [²...] [³...] 1 NAME OPT 2 NUMMER 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setcurrentfontclass {¹...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \setdataset [¹...] [²...] [³...³...³...] 1 NAME OPT 2 NAME 3 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setdefaultpenalties </pre>
<pre> \setdigitsmanipulation [¹...] * reset NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \setdirection [¹...] * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \setdocumentargument {¹...} {²...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>

<pre> \setdocumentargumentdefault {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setdocumentfilename {...} {...} 1 NUMMER 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setdummyparameter {...} {...} 1 KEY 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \setelementexporttag [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 export nature pdf 3 inline obrazovka mixed </pre>
<pre> \setemeasure {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \setevalue {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setevariable {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setevariables [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 set = BEFEHL reset = BEFEHL KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setfirstline [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \setflag {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \setfont ... * FONT </pre>
<pre> \setfontcolorsheme [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \setfontfeature {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \setfontsolution [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \setfontstrut </pre>
<pre> \setgmeasure {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION </pre>

<pre> \setgvalue {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setgvariable {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setgvariables [...]¹ [...]² [...]² [...]² [...]² 1 NAME 2 set = BEFEHL reset = BEFEHL KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \sethboxregister ... {...} 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \sethyphenatedurlafter {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \sethyphenatedurlbefore {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \sethyphenatedurlnormal {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \sethyphenationfeatures [...][*] [...]^{OPT} * NAME reset </pre>
<pre> \setcharacteralign {...} {...} 1 NUMBER 2 TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setcharactercasing [...][*] * reset SLOVO slovo Slovo Slova kapitalky Kapitalky zadny nahodny mixed camel kap Kap </pre>
<pre> \setcharactercleaning [...][*] * reset 1 </pre>
<pre> \setcharacterkerning [...][*] * reset NAME </pre>
<pre> \setcharacterspacing [...][*] * reset NAME </pre>
<pre> \setcharacterstripping [...][*] * reset 1 </pre>
<pre> \setcharstrut {...} * TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setinitial [...]¹ [...]² [...]² [...]² 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupinitial </pre>

\setinjector [...]¹ [...,²...] [...]³

1 NAME
2 NUMMER
3 BEFEHL

\setinteraction [...]

* skryte NAME

\setinterfacecommand {...}¹ {...}²

1 NAME
2 NAME

\setinterfaceconstant {...}¹ {...}²

1 NAME
2 NAME

\setinterfaceelement {...}¹ {...}²

1 NAME
2 NAME

\setinterfacemessage {...}¹ {...}² {...}³

1 NAME
2 titul NAME NUMMER
3 TEXT

\setinterfacevariable {...}¹ {...}²

1 NAME
2 NAME

\setinternalrendering [...]¹ [...]² {...}³

1 NAME
2 auto embed
3 CONTENT

\setitaliccorrection [...]

* reset 1 2

\setJSreamble {...}¹ {...}²

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

\setlayer [...]¹ [...]² [...,³...,...] {...}⁴

1 NAME
2 vlevo vpravo sude liche
3 inherits: \setuplayer
4 CONTENT

\setlayerframed [...]¹ [...,²...,...] [...,³...,...] {...}⁴

1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuplayer
3 inherits: \nastavoramovani
4 CONTENT

\setlayerframed [...]¹ [...,²...,...] {...}³

1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuplayerinherits: \nastavoramovani
3 CONTENT


```
\setlayertext [1...] [2...OPT...] [3...OPT...] {4...}
1 NAME
2 inherits: \setuplayer
3 zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
  sirka = DIMENSION
  pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
4 TEXT
```

```
\setlinefiller [...]  
* filler NAME
```

```
\setlocalhsize [...]  
* [-+]DIMENSION OPT
```

```
\setMPlayer [1...] [2...] [3...OPT...] {4...}  
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 inherits: \setuplayer  
4 CONTENT
```

```
\setMPpositiongraphic {1...} {2...} {3...OPT...}  
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setMPpositiongraphicrange {1...} {2...} {3...} {4...OPT...}  
1 NAME  
2 NAME  
3 NAME  
4 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setMPtext {1...} {2...}  
1 NAME  
2 TEXT
```

```
\setMPvariable [1...] [2...]  
1 NAME  
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setMPvariables [1...] [2...OPT...]  
1 NAME  
2 KEY = VALUE
```

```
\setmainbodyfont
```

```
\setmainparbuilder [...]  
* implicitni oneline basic NAME
```

```
\setmarker [1...] [2...]  
1 NAME  
2 NUMMER
```

```
\setmarking [1...] {2...}  
1 BESCHRIFTUNG  
2 TEXT
```

```
\setmathstyle {...,*...}  
* obrazovka text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normalni zhustene male velke NAME
```

<pre> \setmeasure {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \setmessagetext {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \setmode {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \setnostrut </pre>
<pre> \setnote [...¹] [...,²...] {...³} 1 NAME 2 REFERENCE 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setnotetext [...¹] [...,²...] {...³} 1 NAME 2 REFERENCE 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setnotetext [...¹] [...,²...] 1 NAME 2 titul = TEXT zalozka = TEXT seznam = TEXT odkaz = REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \setnote [...¹] [...,²...] 1 NAME 2 titul = TEXT zalozka = TEXT seznam = TEXT odkaz = REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \setobject {...¹} {...²} \...³ {...⁴} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setoldstyle </pre>
<pre> \setpagegrid [...,¹...] {...²} 1 c = NUMBER r = NUMBER volba = zadny 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setpagereference {...¹} {...,²...} 1 NAME 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \setpagestate [...¹] [...²] 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \setpagestaterealpageno {...¹} {...²} 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMBER </pre>

\setpenalties \...¹ {...}² {...}³

1 CSNAME
2 NUMMER
3 NUMMER

\setpercentdimen {...}¹ {...}²

1 DIMENSION CSNAME
2 DIMENSION NUMMER

\setposition {...}^{*}

* NAME

\setpositionbox {...}¹ \... {...}² {...}³

1 NAME
2 CSNAME
3 CONTENT

\setpositiondata {...}¹ {...}² {...}³ {...}⁴

1 NAME
2 DIMENSION
3 DIMENSION
4 DIMENSION

\setpositiondataplus {...}¹ {...}² {...}³ {...}⁴ {...,⁵...}

1 NAME
2 DIMENSION
3 DIMENSION
4 DIMENSION
5 TEXT

\setpositiononly {...}

* NAME

\setpositionplus {...}¹ {...,²...} \... {...}³ {...}⁴

1 NAME
2 TEXT
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT

\setpositionstrut {...}^{*}

* NAME

\setprofile [...]^{*}

* zadny fixne striktni halffixed quarterfixed eightsfixed NAME

\setrandomseed {...}^{*}

* NUMMER

\setreference [...]¹,... [-,...²...,...]

1 REFERENCE
2 KEY = VALUE

\setreferencedobject {...}¹ {...}² \... {...}³ {...}⁴

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CSNAME
4 CONTENT

`\setregisterentry [...]1 [...,...2...,...]2 [...,...3...,...]3`

1 NAME OPT
2 popisek = NAME
keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
keys:1 = TEXT
keys:2 = TEXT
keys:3 = TEXT
entries:1 = TEXT
entries:2 = TEXT
entries:3 = TEXT
alternativa = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE

`\setreplacement [...]`

* reset NAME

`\setrigidcolumnbalance ...`

* CSNAME NUMMER

`\setrigidcolumnhsize {...}1 {...}2 {...}3`

1 DIMENSION
2 DIMENSION
3 NUMMER

`\setscript [...]`

* hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME

`\setsectionblock [...]1 [...,...2...,...]2`

1 NAME OPT
2 zalozka = TEXT

`\setsimplecolumnhsize [...,...1...,...]1`

* n = NUMMER
sirka = DIMENSION
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
radky = NUMMER

`\setsmallbodyfont`

`\setsmallcaps`

`\setstackbox {...}1 {...}2 {...}3`

1 NAME
2 NAME
3 CONTENT

`\setstructurepageregister [...]1 [...,...2...,...]2 [...,...3...,...]3`

1 NAME OPT
2 popisek = NAME
keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
keys:1 = TEXT
keys:2 = TEXT
keys:3 = TEXT
entries:1 = TEXT
entries:2 = TEXT
entries:3 = TEXT
alternativa = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE

`\setstrut`

`\setsuperiors`

<pre> \setssystemmode {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \settabular </pre>
<pre> \settaggedmetadata [...,*...,...] * KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \settextcontent [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 vrsek zahlavi text upati spodek OPT OPT 2 text marginalie hrana 3 vlevo nastred vpravo 4 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL 5 datum cislostranky BESCHRIFTUNG TEXT BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \settightobject {...} {...} \... {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \settightreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \settightunreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \settrialtypesetting </pre>
<pre> \setuevalue {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setugvalue {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setunreferencedobject {...} {...} \... {...} 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CSNAME 4 CONTENT </pre>

\setupattachment [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1  NAME          OPT
2  titul          = TEXT
   podtitulek    = TEXT
   autor         = TEXT
   soubor        = FILE
   jmeno         = NAME
   buffer        = BUFFER
   status        = start stop
   metoda        = normalni skryte
   symbol        = Graph Paperclip Pushpin Default
   sirka         = prizpusobive DIMENSION
   vyska         = prizpusobive DIMENSION
   hloubka       = prizpusobive DIMENSION
   barva         = COLOR
   textlayer     = NAME
   misto         = levahrana pravahrana naokraj levyokraj pravyokraj text vysoko zadny
   vzdalenost    = DIMENSION
```

\setupattachments [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1  NAME          OPT
2  inherits: \setupattachment
```

\setupbackend [...^{*},...]

```
*  export        = ano FILE
   xhtml         = FILE
   soubor        = FILE
   intent        = NAME
   mezera        = ano ne
   xmpfile       = FILE
   formatovat    = version implicitni NAME
   uroven        = NUMMER
   volba         = vzdy nikdy
   profile       = FILE
```

\setupbar [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1  NAME          OPT
2  barva         = COLOR
   pokračovat    = ano ne vse
   prazdne       = ano ne
   jednotka      = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
   order         = popredi pozadi
   tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
   metoda        = NUMMER
   offset        = NUMMER
   dy            = NUMMER
   max           = NUMMER
   foregroundstyle = STYLE BEFEHL
   foregroundcolor = COLOR
   mp            = NAME
   vlevo         = TEXT
   vpravo        = TEXT
```

\setupbars [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```
1  NAME          OPT
2  inherits: \setupbar
```

\hiddenbar {...}

```
*  CONTENT
```

\nobar {...}

```
*  CONTENT
```

\overbar {...}

```
*  CONTENT
```

\overbars {...}

```
*  CONTENT
```

<code>\overstrike {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\overstrikes {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\underbar {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\underbars {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\underdash {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\underdashes {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\underdot {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\underdots {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\underrandom {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\underrandoms {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\understrike {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\understrikes {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\setupbleeding [...,..[*]...,..]</code> * sirka = DIMENSION * vyska = DIMENSION * offset = DIMENSION * hoffset = DIMENSION * voffset = DIMENSION * misto = t b l r bl lb br rb tl lt tr rt * natahnout = ano ne * stranka = ano ne
<code>\setupbookmark [...,..[*]...,..]</code> * sila = ano ne * cislo = ano ne * numberseparatorset = NAME * numberconversionset = NAME * numberstarter = BEFEHL * numberstopper = BEFEHL * numbersegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:vse * sectionblock = ano ne

\setupbtx [¹...] [²...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 specification = implicitni apa aps NAME
  dataset       = implicitni NAME
  prikaz        = \...##1
  vlevo         = BEFEHL
  vpravo        = BEFEHL
  authorconversion = normalni normalshort normalinverted invertedshort short
  etallimit     = NUMMER
  etaldisplay   = NUMMER
  etaloption    = posledni
  predel        = initials
  interakce     = start stop cislo text stranka vse
  alternativa   = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears
                  authornum authoryear
  sorttype      = normalni reverse
  compress      = ano ne
  implicitni    = implicitni NAME
  pismo        = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva        = COLOR
```

\setupbtxdataset [¹...,...] [²...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 language = SPRACHE
```

\setupbtxlist [¹...] [²...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \nastavseznam
```

\setupbtxregister [¹...,...] [²...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 status      = start stop
  dataset     = NAME
  field       = keyword range cislostranky autor
  register    = NAME
  metoda     = once
  alternativa = normalshort invertedshort
  pismo      = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva      = COLOR
```

\setupbtxrendering [¹...,...] [²...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 statustextu = start stop
  pagestate   = start stop
  oddelovac   = BEFEHL
  kriterium   = predchozi cite zde vse zadny
  filter      = TEXT
  specification = NAME
  titul       = TEXT
  pred        = BEFEHL
  po          = BEFEHL
  dataset     = NAME
  metoda     = dataset sila lokalne globalne zadny
  sorttype    = short dataset seznam odkaz uzito implicitni cite rejstrik
  opakovat    = ano ne
  group       = NAME
  cislovani   = ano ne num rejstrik tag short stranka
```

\setupbtx [...]

```
* NAME
```

\setupbutton [¹...,...] [²...,...]

```
1 NAME OPT
2 status      = start stop
  stejnastranka = ano ne prazdne zadny normalni implicitni
  pismo        = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva        = COLOR
  kontrastnibarva = COLOR
  alternativa  = skryte
  inherits: \nastavoramovani
```


\setupcollector [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 rotace = vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi NUMMER
roh = vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek
x = DIMENSION
y = DIMENSION
hoffset = DIMENSION
voffset = DIMENSION
misto = vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek radek l c r m t b g
status = start stop

\setupcolumnspan [...^{*},...]

* n = NUMMER
inherits: \nastavoramovani

\setupcombination [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 nx = NUMMER
ny = NUMMER
sirka = prizpusobive DIMENSION
vyska = prizpusobive DIMENSION
misto = vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
alternativa = popisek text
zarovnnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnnani
pokracovat = ano ne
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
mezi = BEFEHL
pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR

\setupcounter [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 start = NUMMER
counter = NAME
metoda = stranka
status = start stop
zpusob = bystranka byblock bytext byhlavicka byABSCHNITT
prefix = ano ne
prefixseparatorset = NAME
prefixconversion = NAME
prefixconversionset = NAME
prefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
prefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
prefixset = NAME
prefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:vse
numberorder = reverse
numberseparatorset = NAME
numberconversion = NAME
numberconversionset = NAME
numberstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
numberstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
numbersegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse
typ = prvni predchozi dalsi posledni cislo
kriterium = striktni positiv vse
prefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL

\setupdataset [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 prodleva = ano ne

`\setupdelimitedtext [...1,...] [...2...,...]`

1	NAME		OPT
2	pred	=	BEFEHL
	po	=	BEFEHL
	language	=	lokalne globalne SPRACHE
	metoda	=	font
	opakovat	=	ano ne
	misto	=	text odstavec marginalie
	vlevo	=	BEFEHL
	stredni	=	BEFEHL
	vpravo	=	BEFEHL
	nextleft	=	BEFEHL
	nextright	=	BEFEHL
	mezerapred	=	inherits: \preskoc
	mezeraza	=	inherits: \preskoc
	levyokraj	=	ano ne standardni DIMENSION
	pravyokraj	=	ano ne standardni DIMENSION
	odsazovani	=	inherits: \nastavodsazovani
	odsadpristi	=	ano ne auto
	pismeno	=	STYLE BEFEHL
	barva	=	COLOR
	stylsymboly	=	STYLE BEFEHL
	barvasymbolu	=	COLOR

`\aside [...1] {...2}`

1	SPRACHE	OPT
2	CONTENT	

`\blockquote [...1] {...2}`

1	SPRACHE	OPT
2	CONTENT	

`\quotation [...1] {...2}`

1	SPRACHE	OPT
2	CONTENT	

`\quote [...1] {...2}`

1	SPRACHE	OPT
2	CONTENT	

`\speech [...1] {...2}`

1	SPRACHE	OPT
2	CONTENT	

\setupdescription [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

1	NAME	OPT
2	titul	= ano ne
	uroven	= NUMMER
	text	= TEXT
	headcommand	= \...##1
	pred	= BEFEHL
	po	= BEFEHL
	mezi	= BEFEHL
	alternativa	= vlevo vpravo naokraji ivlevo ivpravo marginalie lev yokraj prav yokraj innermargin outermargin semknuto visici vrsek prikaz NAME
	zarovnnani	= inherits: \nastavzarovnnani
	headalign	= inherits: \nastavzarovnnani
	odsazovani	= inherits: \nastavodsazovani
	obrazovka	= ano ne
	odsadpristi	= ano ne auto
	sirka	= prizpusobive široky radek DIMENSION
	vzdalenost	= zadny DIMENSION
	natahnout	= NUMMER
	shrink	= NUMMER
	zaveseni	= prizpusobive široky zadny marginalie NUMMER
	closesymbol	= BEFEHL
	closecommand	= \...##1
	expanzen	= ano ne xml
	referenceprefix	= + - TEXT
	vzor	= TEXT
	marginalie	= ano ne standardni DIMENSION
	pismeno	= STYLE BEFEHL
	barva	= COLOR
	stylhlavicky	= STYLE BEFEHL
	barvahlavicky	= COLOR

\setupdirections [...,^{*}...,...]

*	bidi	= zap vyp lokalne globalne
	metoda	= jedna dve implicitni
	fences	= ano ne
	break	= obe pred

\setupdocument [...,^{*}...,...]

*	pred	= BEFEHL
	po	= BEFEHL
	metadata:author	= TEXT
	metadata:title	= TEXT
	metadata:subject	= TEXT
	metadata:keywords	= TEXT
	KEY	= VALUE

\setupeffect [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

1	NAME	OPT
2	metoda	= zadny prikaz
	natahnout	= NUMMER
	tloustkalinky	= NUMMER
	alternativa	= normalni uvnitr vnejsi obe skryte natahnout

`\setupenumeration [...,1...] [...,2...,...]`

```
1 NAME OPT
2 titul = ano ne
  cislo = ano ne
  ciselnyprikaz = \...##1
  vzdalenosttitulek = DIMENSION
  styltitulek = STYLE BEFEHL
  barvatitulek = COLOR
  titlecommand = \...##1
  titleleft = BEFEHL
  titleright = BEFEHL
  vlevo = BEFEHL
  vpravo = BEFEHL
  symbol = BEFEHL
  starter = BEFEHL
  predel = BEFEHL
  propojeni = NAME
  counter = NAME
  uroven = NUMMER
  text = TEXT
  headcommand = \...##1
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  mezi = BEFEHL
  alternativa = vlevo vpravo naokraj i vlevo i vpravo marginalie levyokraj pravyokraj innermargin outermargin
                 semknuto visici vrsek prikaz NAME
  zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
  headalign = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
  odsazovani = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
  obrazovka = ano ne
  odsadpristi = ano ne auto
  sirka = prizpusobive siroky radek DIMENSION
  vzdalenost = zadny DIMENSION
  natahnout = NUMMER
  shrink = NUMMER
  zaveseni = prizpusobive siroky zadny marginalie NUMMER
  closesymbol = BEFEHL
  closecommand = \...##1
  expanzen = ano ne xml
  referenceprefix = + - TEXT
  vzor = TEXT
  marginalie = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
  pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
  stylhlavicky = STYLE BEFEHL
  barvahlavicky = COLOR
  inherits: \setupcounter
```

`\setupenv [...,*...,...]`

```
* set = BEFEHL
  reset = BEFEHL
  KEY = VALUE
```

`\setupexport [...,*...,...]`

```
* zarovnani = flushleft nastred flushright normalni
  zakladnifont = DIMENSION
  sirka = DIMENSION
  titul = TEXT
  podtitulek = TEXT
  autor = TEXT
  alternativa = html div
  properties = ano ne
  hyphen = ano ne
  cssfile = FILE
  prvnistranka = FILE
  poslednistrana = FILE
```

`\setupexternalfigure [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  sirka                    = DIMENSION
   vyska                    = DIMENSION
   popisek                  = NAME
   stranka                  = NUMMER
   objekt                   = ano ne
   prefix                   = TEXT
   metoda                   = pdf mps jpg png jp2 jbig svg eps gif tif mov buffer tex cld auto
   controls                 = ano ne
   nahled                   = ano ne
   mask                     = zadny
   rozliseni                = NUMMER
   barva                    = COLOR
   arguments                = TEXT
   opakovat                 = ano ne
   faktor                   = prizpusobive siroky max auto implicitni
   vfaktor                  = prizpusobive siroky max auto implicitni
   sfaktor                  = prizpusobive siroky max auto implicitni
   maxsirka                 = DIMENSION
   maxvyska                 = DIMENSION
   equalwidth               = DIMENSION
   equalheight              = DIMENSION
   meritko                  = NUMMER
   xmeritko                 = NUMMER
   ymeritko                 = NUMMER
   s                         = NUMMER
   sx                       = NUMMER
   sy                       = NUMMER
   radky                    = NUMMER
   misto                    = lokalne globalne implicitni
   adresar                  = PATH
   volba                    = test ramecek prazdne
   foregroundcolor          = COLOR
   reset                    = ano ne
   pozadi                   = barevne popredi NAME
   ramecek                  = zap vyp
   barvapozadi              = COLOR
   zarovnnani               = inherits: \nastavzarovnnani
   xmax                     = NUMMER
   ymax                     = NUMMER
   ramecky                  = zap vyp
   interakce                = ano vse zadny odkaz layer zalozka
   zakladnifont              = DIMENSION
   comment                  = BEFEHL TEXT
   velikost                 = zadny media crop trim art
   cache                    = PATH
   resources                = PATH
   obrazovka                = FILE
   konverze                 = TEXT
   order                    = LISTE
   crossreference           = ano ne NUMMER

```

`\setupexternalsoundtracks [...*,...]`

* volba = opakovat

`\setupfieldbody [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1  NAME                      OPT
2  category = NAME
   inherits: \setupfieldcategory

```

\setupfieldcategory [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1 NAME OPT
2 start = NUMMER
  pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
  typ = radio pod text radek push check signature
  values = TEXT
  implicitni = TEXT
  barvarameckupole = COLOR
  barvapozadipole = COLOR
  sirka = DIMENSION
  vyska = DIMENSION
  hloubka = DIMENSION
  zarovnani = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft center flushright
  n = NUMMER
  symbol = NAME
  fieldlayer = NAME
  volba = pouze procteni pozadovane chranene tridene nedostupne nocheck fixne soubor skryte tisknutelne
        auto
  klikuvnitr = REFERENCE
  klikvne = REFERENCE
  oblastuvnitr = REFERENCE
  oblastvne = REFERENCE
  klavesapo = REFERENCE
  formatovat = REFERENCE
  validovat = REFERENCE
  pocitat = REFERENCE
  focusin = REFERENCE
  focusout = REFERENCE
  openpage = REFERENCE
  closepage = REFERENCE

```

\setupfieldcontentframed [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \nastavoramovani inherits: \setupfieldcategory

```

\setupfieldlabelframed [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

\setupfieldtotalframed [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1 NAME OPT
2 pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  mezi = BEFEHL
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  alternativa = reset popisek ramecek horizontalne vertikalne
  inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

\setupfiller [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1 NAME OPT
2 levyokraj = DIMENSION
  pravyokraj = DIMENSION
  vlevo = BEFEHL
  vpravo = BEFEHL
  alternativa = symbol natahnout linka mezera
  metoda = lokalne globalne nastred siroky
  sirka = DIMENSION
  vyska = DIMENSION
  hloubka = DIMENSION
  offset = DIMENSION
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  zarovnani = vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi
  symbol = BEFEHL
  pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR

```

\setupfirstline [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1 NAME OPT
2 n = NUMMER
  alternativa = implicitni radek slovo
  pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR

```

\setupfittingpage [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 pagestate = start stop
prikaz = \...##1
marginalie = stranka
meritko = NUMMER
papir = auto default NAME
inherits: \nastavoramovani

\setupfontexpansion [...]¹ [...,²...,...]

1 NAME
2 vector = NAME
faktor = NUMMER
natahnout = NUMMER
shrink = NUMMER
krok = NUMMER

\setupfontprotrusion [...]¹ [...,²...,...]

1 NAME
2 vector = NAME
faktor = NUMMER
vlevo = NUMMER
vpravo = NUMMER

\setupfonts [...,^{*}...,...]

* language = ne auto

\setupfontsolution [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 goodies = FILE
solution = NAME
less = NAME
more = NAME
metoda = preroll split normalni reverse nahodny
kriterium = NUMMER

\setupforms [...,^{*}...,...]

* metoda = XML HTML PDF
export = ano ne

\setupformula [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 misto = vlevo vpravo
zarovnani = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft center flushright normalni
strut = ano ne
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
mezerapred = inherits: \preskoc
mezeraza = inherits: \preskoc
ciselnyprikaz = \...##1
barva = COLOR
stylciska = STYLE BEFEHL
barvaciska = COLOR
volba = zhustene tight nastred ramecek inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
marginalie = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
levyokraj = DIMENSION
pravyokraj = DIMENSION
alternativa = NAME
odsadpristi = ano ne auto
mrizka = inherits: \snaptogrid
ramecek = cislo
expanzen = ano ne xml
referenceprefix = + - TEXT
xmlsetup = NAME
catcodes = NAME
split = ano ne
inherits: \setupcounter

```
\setupformulaframed [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setupframedcontent [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 vlevo = BEFEHL
  vpravo = BEFEHL
  leftoffser = DIMENSION
  pravyoffset = DIMENSION
  offsetvrsku = DIMENSION
  offsetspodku = DIMENSION
  korekceradku = ano ne
  inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\setupframedtext [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 vlevo = BEFEHL
  vpravo = BEFEHL
  vnitrni = BEFEHL
  misto = vlevo vpravo nastred zadny
  korekcehloubky = zap vyp
  zakladnifont = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
  odsazovani = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
  pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
  inherits: \nastavoramovaniinherits: \setupplacement
```

```
\setupglobalreferenceprefix [...*]
* + - TEXT
```

```
\setupheadalternative [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 alternativa = horizontalne vertikalne nekde
  renderingsetup = NAME
```

```
\setuphelp [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
\helptext [...1] {...2} {...3}
1 REFERENCE OPT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
```

```
\setuphigh [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  up = DIMENSION
  pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
```

```
\setuphighlight [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 prikaz = ano ne
  pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
  barva = COLOR
```

```
\unitshigh {...*}
* CONTENT
```

```
\setuphyphenation [...*,...]
* metoda = original tex implicitni hyphenate expanded traditional zadny
```


`\setupcharacterkerning [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 faktor = max NUMMER
sirka = DIMENSION
features = NAME
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR

`\setupcharacterspacing [...1] [...2] [...3,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 NUMMER
3 vlevo = NUMMER
vpravo = NUMMER
alternativa = 0 1

`\setupchemical [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 strut = ano ne auto kap prizpusobive radek implicitni CHARACTER
sirka = prizpusobive zadny NUMMER
vyska = prizpusobive zadny NUMMER
vlevo = prizpusobive zadny NUMMER
vpravo = prizpusobive zadny NUMMER
vrsek = prizpusobive zadny NUMMER
spodek = prizpusobive zadny NUMMER
meritko = male stredni velke normalni NUMMER
rotace = NUMMER
symzarovnani = auto
osa = zap vyp
barvamecku = COLOR
tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
offset = DIMENSION
jednotka = DIMENSION
faktor = NUMMER
ramecek = zap vyp
barvalinky = COLOR
zakladnifont = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
velikost = male stredni velke
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR

`\setupchemicalframed [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \nastavoramovani

`\setupindentedtext [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
vzor = TEXT
text = TEXT
sirka = prizpusobive siroky DIMENSION
oddelovac = BEFEHL
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
stylhlavicky = STYLE BEFEHL
barvahlavicky = COLOR

`\setupinitial [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 n = NUMMER
m = NUMMER
pred = BEFEHL
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
hoffset = DIMENSION
voffset = radek DIMENSION
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
font = FONT
text = TEXT
misto = marginalie text
metoda = prvni posledni auto zadny

```
\setupinsertion [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 misto = stranka text sloupce firstcolumn lastcolumn
```

```
\setupitaliccorrection [...,*...]
* text vzdy globalne zadny
```

```
\setupitemgroup [...1] [...2,...] [...3,...] [...4,...]
1 NAME OPT OPT OPT
2 kazdy NUMMER
3 uvod nahodny pokracovat zhustene autouvod široky text pred po zadnabila marginalie naokraji naokraji dotextu
uvolnene prizpusobive nofit odstavec spojeno semknuto predel rozbalene opakovat norepeat reverse sloupce jedna dve
tri ctyri pet six seven eight nine standardni NUMMER*siroky NUMMER*semknuto horizontalne NAME
4 pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
mezi = BEFEHL
predhlavickou = BEFEHL
pohlavicce = BEFEHL
textvlevo = BEFEHL
textvpravo = BEFEHL
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
faktor = NUMMER
krok = DIMENSION
sirka = DIMENSION
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
marginalie = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
levyokraj = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
pravyokraj = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
odsazovani = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
start = NUMMER
symzarovnani = vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft center flushright
symbol = NAME
n = NUMMER
odsadpristi = ano ne auto
vnitrni = BEFEHL
prikaz = CSNAME
polozky = NUMMER
maxsirka = DIMENSION
itemalign = vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi
alignsymbol = ano ne
textdistance = male stredni velke zadny mezera DIMENSION
predelmista = ano ne
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
stylhlavicky = STYLE BEFEHL
barvahlavicky = COLOR
stylsnacky = STYLE BEFEHL
barvaznacky = COLOR
stylsymboly = STYLE BEFEHL
barvasymbolu = COLOR
mrizka = inherits: \definegridsnapping
inherits: \setupcounter
```

\setupitemgroup [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  NAME NAME:NUMMER OPT
2  pred             = BEFEHL
   po               = BEFEHL
   mezi            = BEFEHL
   predhlavickou   = BEFEHL
   pohlavicce      = BEFEHL
   textvlevo       = BEFEHL
   textvpravo      = BEFEHL
   vlevo           = BEFEHL
   vpravo          = BEFEHL
   faktor          = NUMMER
   krok            = DIMENSION
   sirka           = DIMENSION
   vzdalenost      = DIMENSION
   volba           = uvod nahodny pokracovat zhustene autouvod siroky text pred po zadnabila marginalie naokraji
                    naokraji dotextu uvolnene prizpusobive nofit odstavec spojeno semknuto predel rozbalene opakovat
                    norepeat reverse sloupce jedna dve tri ctyri pet six seven eight nine standardni NUMMER*siroky
                    NUMMER*semknuto horizontalne NAME

   marginalie      = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
   levyokraj       = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
   pravyokraj      = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
   zarovnani       = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   odsazovani      = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
   start           = NUMMER
   symzarovnani    = vlevo nastred vpravo flushleft center flushright
   symbol          = NAME
   n               = NUMMER
   odsadpristi     = ano ne auto
   vnitri          = BEFEHL
   prikaz          = CSNAME
   polozky         = NUMMER
   maxsirka        = DIMENSION
   itemalign       = vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi
   alignsymbol     = ano ne
   textdistance    = male stredni velke zadny mezera DIMENSION
   predelmista     = ano ne
   pismeno         = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva           = COLOR
   stylhlavicky    = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvahlavicky   = COLOR
   stylsnacky      = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvaznacky     = COLOR
   stylsymboly     = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvasymbolu    = COLOR
   mrizka          = inherits: \definegridsnapping
   inherits: \setupcounter

```

\nastaveniITEMGROUP [...¹,...] [...²,...] [...³,...]

```

1  kazdy NUMMER OPT
2  inherits: \setupitemgroup OPT
3  inherits: \setupitemgroup OPT
instances: itemize

```

\setuplabel [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  NAME          OPT
2  titul          = ano ne
   cislo          = ano ne
   ciselnyprikaz  = \...##1
   vzdalenosttitulek = DIMENSION
   styltitulek    = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvatitulek   = COLOR
   titlecommand   = \...##1
   titleleft      = BEFEHL
   titleright     = BEFEHL
   vlevo          = BEFEHL
   vpravo         = BEFEHL
   symbol         = BEFEHL
   starter        = BEFEHL
   predel         = BEFEHL
   propojeni      = NAME
   counter        = NAME
   uroven         = NUMMER
   text           = TEXT
   headcommand    = \...##1
   pred           = BEFEHL
   po             = BEFEHL
   mezi           = BEFEHL
   alternativa    = vlevo vpravo naokraj ivlevo ivpravo marginalie lev yokraj prav yokraj innermargin outermargin
                   semknuto visici vrsek prikaz dotextu NAME
   zarovnani      = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   headalign      = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   odsazovani     = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
   obrazovka      = ano ne
   odsadpristi    = ano ne auto
   sirka          = prizpusobive siroky radek DIMENSION
   vzdalenost     = zadny DIMENSION
   zaveseni       = prizpusobive siroky zadny marginalie NUMMER
   closesymbol    = BEFEHL
   closecommand   = \...##1
   expanzen       = ano ne xml
   referenceprefix = + - TEXT
   vzor           = TEXT
   marginalie     = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
   pismo         = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva          = COLOR
   stylhlavicky   = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvahlavicky  = COLOR
   inherits: \setupcounter

```

\setuplayer [...¹,...] [...²,...]

```

1  NAME          OPT
2  status        = start stop pokracovat dalsi opakovat
   volba         = test
   stranka       = NUMMER
   sirka         = DIMENSION
   vyska         = DIMENSION
   region        = NAME
   rotace        = vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi NUMMER
   position      = ano ne prekryv
   hoffset       = max DIMENSION
   voffset       = max DIMENSION
   offset        = DIMENSION
   dx            = DIMENSION
   dy            = DIMENSION
   sx            = NUMMER
   sy            = NUMMER
   x             = DIMENSION
   y             = DIMENSION
   roh           = vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek
   misto         = mrizka vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek radek l c r m t b g
   radek         = NUMMER
   sloupec       = NUMMER
   smer          = normalni reverse
   oboustranne   = ano ne
   metoda        = prizpusobive prekryv
   opakovat      = ano
   prednastaveni = lefttop righttop leftbottom rightbottom nastred middletop middlebottom middleleft middleright
                   lefttopleft lefttopright NAME

```

`\setuplayeredtext [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
inherits: \nastavoramovani

`\setuplayouttext [...1] [...2] [...3,...]`

1 vrsek zahlavi text upati spo^{OPT}dek
2 text marginalie hrana
3 status = start stop prazdne vysoko zadny normalni zadneznaceni NAME
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
strut = ano ne
n = NUMMER
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
stylvlevo = STYLE BEFEHL
stylvpravo = STYLE BEFEHL
barvavlevo = COLOR
barvavpravo = COLOR
sirka = DIMENSION
sirkavlevo = DIMENSION
sirkavpravo = DIMENSION

`\setuplinefiller [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 misto = vlevo vpravo obe
rozsah = vlevo vpravo lokalne
mp = NAME
vyska = DIMENSION
hloubka = DIMENSION
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
threshold = DIMENSION
tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
styltextu = STYLE BEFEHL
barvatextu = COLOR
zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani

`\setuplinefillers [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setuplinefiller

`\setuplinenote [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 compress = ano ne
compressmethod = separator predel mezera
compressseparator = BEFEHL
compressdistance = DIMENSION
inherits: \setupnote

`\linenote {...}`

* TEXT

\setuplinetable [¹...] [²...] [³...,...]

```

1  r c          OPT      OPT
2  liche sude zahlavi NUMMER
3  radky        = prizpusobive NUMMER
   pred         = BEFEHL
   po           = BEFEHL
   mezi         = BEFEHL
   natahnout    = ano ne DIMENSION
   maxsirka     = prizpusobive DIMENSION
   nvlevo       = NUMMER
   n            = NUMMER
   opakovat     = ano ne
   nx           = NUMMER
   sirka        = DIMENSION
   vyska        = prizpusobive radek DIMENSION
   vzdalenost   = DIMENSION
   levyoffset   = DIMENSION
   pravyoffset  = DIMENSION
   zarovnani    = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   pozadi       = barevne
   barvapozadi  = COLOR
   xheight      = max DIMENSION
   xdepth       = max DIMENSION
   pismeno      = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva        = COLOR

```

\setuplistalternative [¹...,...] [²...,...]

```

1  NAME          OPT
2  pred          = BEFEHL
   po            = BEFEHL
   prikaz        = \...##1##2##3
   renderingsetup = NAME
   sirka         = DIMENSION
   vzdalenost    = DIMENSION
   natahnout     = DIMENSION
   filler        = BEFEHL

```

\setuplistextra [¹...,...] [²...,...]

```

1  NAME          OPT
2  pred = BEFEHL
   po   = BEFEHL

```

\setuplocalinterlinespace [¹...,...] [²...,...]

```

1  NAME          OPT
2  inherits: \nastavmeziradkovoumezeru

```

\setuplocalinterlinespace [...,*...]

* zap vyp reset auto male stredni velkosti NUMMER DIMENSION

\setuplocalinterlinespace [...*...]

* NAME

\setuplow [¹...,...] [²...,...]

```

1  NAME          OPT
2  vzdalenost    = DIMENSION
   down          = DIMENSION
   pismeno       = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva         = COLOR

```

\setuplowhigh [¹...,...] [²...,...]

```

1  NAME          OPT
2  vzdalenost    = DIMENSION
   up            = DIMENSION
   down          = DIMENSION
   pismeno       = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva         = COLOR

```

\setuplowmidhigh [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 up = DIMENSION
down = DIMENSION
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR

\unitslow {...}

* CONTENT

\setupMPgraphics [...^{*},...]

* barva = lokalne globalne
mpy = FILE

\setupMPinstance [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 formatovat = metafun mpost
initializations = ano ne
setups = NAME
styltextu = STYLE BEFEHL
barvatextu = COLOR
extensions = ano ne
metoda = binary decimal double scaled implicitni

\setupMPpage [...^{*},...]

* inherits: \setupfittingpage

\setupMPvariables [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 KEY = VALUE

\setupmarginblock [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 status = start stop
sirka = DIMENSION
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
mezi = BEFEHL
zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
vrsek = BEFEHL
spodek = BEFEHL
misto = vlevo vpravo nastred naokraji
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL

\setupmargindata [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 strut = ano ne auto kap prizpusobive radek implicitni CHARACTER
prikaz = \...#1
sirka = DIMENSION
zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
anchor = region text
misto = vlevo vpravo uvnitr vnejsi
metoda = vrsek radek prvnj podlehloubky vyska
category = implicitni hrana
rozsah = lokalne globalne
volba = text odstavec
marginalie = lokalne normalni marginalie hrana
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
hoffset = DIMENSION
voffset = DIMENSION
dy = DIMENSION
bottomspace = DIMENSION
threshold = DIMENSION
radek = NUMMER
stack = ano pokracovat
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR

`\setupmarginframed [...1...] [...2...] [...3...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \nastavoramovani

`\atleftmargin [...1...] [...2...] {...3}`

1 odkaz = REFERENCE OPT OPT
inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

`\atrightrightmargin [...1...] [...2...] {...3}`

1 odkaz = REFERENCE OPT OPT
inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

`\ininner [...1...] [...2...] {...3}`

1 odkaz = REFERENCE OPT
inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

`\ininneredge [...1...] [...2...] {...3}`

1 odkaz = REFERENCE OPT OPT
inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

`\ininnermargin [...1...] [...2...] {...3}`

1 odkaz = REFERENCE OPT OPT
inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

`\inleft [...1...] [...2...] {...3}`

1 odkaz = REFERENCE OPT
inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

`\inleftedge [...1...] [...2...] {...3}`

1 odkaz = REFERENCE OPT OPT
inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

`\inleftmargin [...1...] [...2...] {...3}`

1 odkaz = REFERENCE OPT OPT
inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

`\inmargin [...1...] [...2...] {...3}`

1 odkaz = REFERENCE OPT
inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

`\inotherr [...1...] [...2...] {...3}`

1 odkaz = REFERENCE OPT
inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT


```

\inouter [...,\stackrel{1}{=}\dots] [...,\stackrel{2}{=}\dots] {...}
1 odkaz = REFERENCE OPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inouteredge [...,\stackrel{1}{=}\dots] [...,\stackrel{2}{=}\dots] {...}
1 odkaz = REFERENCE OPT OPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inoutermargin [...,\stackrel{1}{=}\dots] [...,\stackrel{2}{=}\dots] {...}
1 odkaz = REFERENCE OPT OPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inright [...,\stackrel{1}{=}\dots] [...,\stackrel{2}{=}\dots] {...}
1 odkaz = REFERENCE OPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inrightedge [...,\stackrel{1}{=}\dots] [...,\stackrel{2}{=}\dots] {...}
1 odkaz = REFERENCE OPT OPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\inrightmargin [...,\stackrel{1}{=}\dots] [...,\stackrel{2}{=}\dots] {...}
1 odkaz = REFERENCE OPT OPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\margintext [...,\stackrel{1}{=}\dots] [...,\stackrel{2}{=}\dots] {...}
1 odkaz = REFERENCE OPT OPT
  inherits: \setupmargindata
2 inherits: \setupmarginframed
3 CONTENT

```

```

\setupmarginrule [...,\stackrel{1}{=}\dots] [...,\stackrel{2}{=}\dots]
1 NUMMER OPT
2 inherits: \setupsidebar

```

```

\setupmathalignment [...,\stackrel{1}{=}\dots] [...,\stackrel{2}{=}\dots]
1 NAME OPT
2 n = NUMBER
  m = NUMBER
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  cislo = auto
  oddelovac = TEXT
  zarovnani = vlevo nastred vpravo normalni
  misto = vrsek center spodek normalni
  mrizka = math ne

```

```

\setupmathcases [...,\stackrel{1}{=}\dots] [...,\stackrel{2}{=}\dots]
1 NAME OPT
2 vlevo = BEFEHL
  vpravo = BEFEHL
  strut = ano ne
  pismeno = STYLE BEFEHL
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  numberdistance = DIMENSION

```

```

\setupmathematics [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  openup                    = ano ne
   sadasymbolu               = NAME
   functionstyle              = STYLE BEFEHL
   compact                    = ano ne
   zarovnani                  = l2r r2l
   bidi                       = ano ne
   sygreek                    = normalni kurziva zadny
   lcgreeek                   = normalni kurziva zadny
   ucgreeek                   = normalni kurziva zadny
   italics                    = 1 2 3 4 zadny reset
   autopunctuation            = ano ne vse
   setups                     = NAME
   domain                     = NAME reset
   styltextu                  = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvatextu                 = COLOR
   functioncolor              = COLOR
   integral                   = limits nolimits autolimits displaylimits zadny
   stylealternative           = NAME
   implicitni                 = normalni kurziva
   fraction                   = ams ctx

```

```

\setupmathfence [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  prikaz                    = ano ne
   vlevo                     = NUMMER
   stredni                   = NUMMER
   vpravo                    = NUMMER
   mathstyle                 = obrazovka text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normalni zhustene male velke
   barva                     = COLOR
   status                    = auto
   metoda                    = auto
   faktor                    = zadny auto NUMMER

```

```

\setupmathfraction [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  vzdalenostvrsku           = DIMENSION
   vzdalenostspodku          = DIMENSION
   marginalie                = DIMENSION
   barva                     = COLOR
   strut                     = ano ne math tight
   alternativa               = uvnitr vnejsi obe
   linka                     = ano ne auto
   vlevo                     = NUMMER
   vpravo                    = NUMMER
   inlinethreshold           = NUMMER
   displaythreshold          = NUMMER
   fences                    = CD:STRING
   tloustkalinky             = DIMENSION
   mathstyle                 = STYLE BEFEHL
   vzdalenost                = ne zadny prekryv

```

```

\setupmathfractions [...1,...] [...2,...]
1  NAME                      OPT
2  inherits: \setupmathfraction

```

```

\binom {...1} {...2}
1  CONTENT
2  CONTENT

```

```

\dbinom {...1} {...2}
1  CONTENT
2  CONTENT

```

```

\dfrac {...1} {...2}
1  CONTENT
2  CONTENT

```

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

1 CONTENT

2 CONTENT

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

1 CONTENT
2 CONTENT

```
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \nastavoramovani
```

```
1 inherits: \setupmathframedOPT
2 CONTENT
```

```
1 inherits: \setupOPTmathframed
2 CONTENT
```

```
1 inherits: \setupOPTmathframed
2 CONTENT
```

```

1  NAME                                OPT
2  vlevo      = BEFEHL
   vpravo     = BEFEHL
   strut      = ano ne NUMBER
   zarovnnani = vlevo nastred vpravo normalni
   pismoeno   = STYLE BEFEHL
   vzdalenost = DIMENSION
   misto       = vrsek spodek vysoko nizko nivy normalni

```

```

1  NAME
2  alternativa  =  mp
   barva       =  COLOR
   mpoffset    =  DIMENSION
   mp          =  NAME

```

```

1      NAME                                OPT
2      alternativa = implicitni normalni mp
      barva       = COLOR
      mpoffset    = DIMENSION
      mp          = NAME

```

`\setupmathstackers [...1,...] [...2.,...]`

```

1 NAME OPT
2 vlevo = BEFEHL
  vpravo = BEFEHL
  topcommand = \...##1
  bottomcommand = \...##1
  middlecommand = \...##1
  mp = NAME
  mpheight = DIMENSION
  mpdepth = DIMENSION
  mpoffset = DIMENSION
  barva = COLOR
  hoffset = DIMENSION
  voffset = DIMENSION
  minvyska = DIMENSION
  mindepth = DIMENSION
  mathclass = rel ord
  offset = min max normalni
  misto = vrsek spodek vysoko nizko nastred NUMMER
  strut = ano ne
  alternativa = normalni implicitni mp
  minsirka = DIMENSION
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  moffset = DIMENSION
  order = normalni reverse
  mathlimits = ano ne

```

`\setupmathstyle [...,*,...]`

* obrazovka text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normalni zhustene male velke NAME

`\setupmixedcolumns [...1,...] [...2.,...]`

```

1 NAME OPT
2 mrizka = inherits: \definegridsnapping
  tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
  metoda = otr box
  pred = BEFEHL
  po = BEFEHL
  vzdalenost = DIMENSION
  n = NUMMER
  maxvyska = DIMENSION
  maxsirka = DIMENSION
  krok = DIMENSION
  profile = NAME
  zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
  setups = NAME
  rovnovaha = ano ne
  splitmethod = zadny fixne
  alternativa = lokalne globalne
  internalgrid = radek pulradku
  oddelovac = linka
  strut = ano ne
  barva = COLOR
  barvalinky = COLOR
  smer = normalni reverse
  inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

`\setupmodule [...1] [...2.,...]`

```

1 FILE OPT
2 test = ano ne
  KEY = VALUE

```

`\setupnotation [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1  NAME                OPT
2  titul               = ano ne
   cislo               = ano ne
   typ                 = note
   ciselnyprikaz       = \...##1
   vzdalenosttitulek   = DIMENSION
   styltitulek         = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvatitulek        = COLOR
   titlecommand        = \...##1
   titleleft           = BEFEHL
   titleright          = BEFEHL
   vlevo               = BEFEHL
   vpravo              = BEFEHL
   symbol              = BEFEHL
   starter             = BEFEHL
   predel              = BEFEHL
   propojeni           = NAME
   counter             = NAME
   uroven              = NUMMER
   text                = TEXT
   headcommand         = \...##1
   pred               = BEFEHL
   po                  = BEFEHL
   mezi               = BEFEHL
   alternativa         = vlevo vpravo naokraj i vlevo i vpravo marginalie levýokraj pravýokraj innermargin outermargin
                        semknuto visici vrsek prikaz note NAME
   zarovnani           = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   headalign           = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   odsazovani          = inherits: \nastavodsazovani
   obrazovka           = ano ne
   odsadpristi         = ano ne auto
   sirka               = prizpusobive široky radek DIMENSION
   vzdalenost          = zadny DIMENSION
   natahnout           = NUMMER
   shrink              = NUMMER
   zaveseni            = prizpusobive široky zadny marginalie NUMMER
   closesymbol         = BEFEHL
   closecommand        = \...##1
   expanzen            = ano ne xml
   referenceprefix     = + - TEXT
   vzor                = TEXT
   marginalie          = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
   pismo               = STYLE BEFEHL
   barva               = COLOR
   stylhlavicky        = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvahlavicky       = COLOR
   inherits: \setupcounter

```

`\setupnotations [...1,...] [...2,...]`

```

1  NAME                OPT
2  inherits: \setupnotation

```

```

\setupnote [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 interakce = ano ne cislo text vse
   symbolcommand = \...##1
   textovyprikaz = \...##1
   indikator = ano ne
   oddelovactextu = BEFEHL
   sirka = DIMENSION
   vyska = DIMENSION
   vzdalenost = DIMENSION
   rulecommand = BEFEHL
   linka = zap vyp normalni vlevo vpravo prikaz odstavec
   split = tolerantni striktni velmistriktni NUMMER
   faktor = NUMMER
   misto = text stranka vysoko spodek zadny sloupce firstcolumn lastcolumn
   dalsi = BEFEHL
   n = NUMMER
   barvalinky = COLOR
   tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
   setups = NAME
   meziradkovamezera = NAME
   odstavec = ano ne
   pred = BEFEHL
   po = BEFEHL
   mezi = BEFEHL
   rozsah = stranka
   vzdalenostsloupcu = DIMENSION
   pokracovat = ano ne
   alternativa = mrizka fixne sloupce note zadny
   kriterium = stranka
   zakladnifont = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
   zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
   styltextu = STYLE BEFEHL
   barvatextu = COLOR
   anchor = dalsi
   mezerapred = inherits: \preskoc
   spaceinbetween = inherits: \preskoc
   inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

```

\setupnotes [...1,...] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupnote

```

```

\setupoffset [...*,...]
* inherits: \setupoffsetbox

```

```

\setupoffsetbox [...*,...]
* x = DIMENSION
  y = DIMENSION
  levyoffset = DIMENSION
  pravyoffset = DIMENSION
  offsetvrsku = DIMENSION
  offsetspodku = DIMENSION
  metoda = fixne
  sirka = DIMENSION
  vyska = DIMENSION
  hloubka = DIMENSION
  misto = vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek radek l c r m t b g

```

```

\setupoutputroutine [...1] [...2,...]
1 NAME OPT
2 KEY = CSNAME

```

```

\setupoutputroutine [...*]
* NAME

```

\setuppagegrid [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 n = NUMBER
nvlevo = NUMBER
nvpravo = NUMBER
sirka = DIMENSION auto
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
radky = NUMBER
maxsirka = DIMENSION
maxvyska = DIMENSION
smer = normalni reverse
stranka = inherits: \strana
inherits: \nastavoramovani

\setuppagegridarea [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 status = start stop opakovat
x = NUMBER
y = NUMBER
nx = NUMBER
ny = NUMBER
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
clipoffset = DIMENSION
pravyoffset = DIMENSION
inherits: \nastavoramovani

\setuppagegridareatext [...¹] [...²]

1 NAME
2 TEXT

\setuppagegridlines [...¹] [...²] [...³] [...⁴]

1 NAME
2 NUMBER
3 NUMBER
4 NUMBER

\setuppagegridspan [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 n = NUMBER
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
inherits: \nastavoramovani

\setuppagegridstart [...¹] [...²] [...³] [...⁴]

1 NAME
2 NUMBER
3 NUMBER
4 NUMBER

\setuppagechecker [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 radky = NUMBER
offset = DIMENSION
metoda = 0 1 2 3
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
mezi = BEFEHL

\setuppageinjection [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 status = predchozi dalsi NUMBER
prodleva = ano ne
alternativa = obrazek buffer setups zadny NAME
stranka = inherits: \strana
pagestate = start stop
n = NUMBER
inherits: \nastavoramovani

<pre> \setuppageinjectionalternative [...¹,...] [...²,...] 1 NAME OPT 2 renderingsetup = NAME </pre>
<pre> \setuppageshift [...¹] [...²] [...³] 1 stranka papir OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 NAME </pre>
<pre> \setuppagestate [...¹,...] [...²,...] 1 NAME OPT 2 prodleva = ano ne </pre>
<pre> \setuppairedbox [...¹,...] [...²,...] 1 NAME OPT 2 pred = BEFEHL po = BEFEHL mezi = BEFEHL misto = vlevo nastred vpravo vrsek spodek vysoko nizko n = NUMMER vzdalenost = DIMENSION zakladnifont = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont sirka = DIMENSION vyska = DIMENSION maxsirka = DIMENSION maxvyska = DIMENSION zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani pismo = STYLE BEFEHL barva = COLOR </pre>
<pre> \nastaveniPAIREDBOX [...[*],...] * inherits: \setuppairedbox instances: legend </pre>
<pre> \umistilegend [...¹,...] {...²} {...³} 1 inherits: \setuppairedbox 2 CONTENT 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \setuppaper [...[*],...] * inherits: \nastavvelikostpapiru </pre>
<pre> \setupparagraph [...¹,...] [...²,...] 1 NAME OPT 2 pismo = STYLE BEFEHL barva = COLOR zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani setups = NAME </pre>
<pre> \setupparagraphintro [...¹,...] [...²] 1 reset kazdy prvni dalsi 2 BEFEHL </pre>
<pre> \setupparallel [...¹] [...²,...] [...³,...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 setups = NAME start = NUMMER n = NUMMER kriterium = vse </pre>
<pre> \setupperiods [...[*],...] * n = NUMMER sirka = DIMENSION prizpusobive vzdalenost = DIMENSION symbol = BEFEHL </pre>

\setupplacement [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
mrizka = inherits: \suptogrid
korekceradku = zap vyp
korekcehloubky = zap vyp
marginalie = ano ne standardni

\setuppositionbar [...^{*},...]

* pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR
n = NUMMER
min = NUMMER
max = NUMMER
text = TEXT
sirka = DIMENSION
vyska = DIMENSION
hloubka = DIMENSION

\setupprocessor [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 status = start stop
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
prikaz = \...##1
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR

\setupprofile [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 vyska = DIMENSION
hloubka = DIMENSION
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
faktor = NUMMER
radky = NUMMER
metoda = striktni fixne zadny

\setupquotation [...^{*},...]

* inherits: \setupdelimitedtext

\setuprealpagenumber [...^{*},...]

* inherits: \setupcounter

\setupreferenceformat [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 popisek = * NAME
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
typ = implicitni text titul cislo stranka realpage
setups = NAME
autocase = ano ne
text = TEXT
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR

\setupreferenceprefix [...]

* + - TEXT

```

\setupreferencestructureprefix [...1] [...2] [...,3...,...]
1  NAME ABSCHNITT                                OPT      OPT
2  implicitni
3  prefix = ano ne
    prefixseparatorset = NAME
    prefixconversion = NAME
    prefixconversionset = NAME
    prefixstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    prefixstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    prefixset = NAME
    prefixsegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:ABSCHNITT ABSCHNITT:* ABSCHNITT:vse
    numberconversion = NAME
    numberconversionset = NAME
    numberstarter = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    numberstopper = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL
    numbersegments = NUMMER NUMMER:NUMMER NUMMER:* NUMMER:vse
    numberseparatorset = NAME
    prefixconnector = BEFEHL PROCESSOR->BEFEHL

```

```

\setupregisters [...1] [...,2...,...]
1  NAME NAME:NUMMER OPT
2  inherits: \nastavrejstrik

```

```

\setupregisters [...,1...] [...,2...] [...,3...,...]
1  NAME OPT OPT
2  NUMMER
3  inherits: \nastavrejstrik

```

```

\index [...1] [...+2+...]
1  TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT
2  INDEX

```

```

\setuprenderingwindow [...,1...] [...,2...,...]
1  NAME OPT
2  akceotevrenistranky = REFERENCE
    akcezavrenistranky = REFERENCE
    inherits: \nastavoramovani

```

```

\setups [...*...]
*  NAME

```

```

\setupscale [...,1...] [...,2...,...]
1  NAME OPT
2  meritko = NUMMER
    xmeritko = NUMMER
    ymeritko = NUMMER
    sirka = DIMENSION
    vyska = DIMENSION
    hloubka = ano ne
    radky = NUMMER
    faktor = prizpusobive siroky max auto implicitni
    vfaktor = prizpusobive siroky max auto implicitni
    sfaktor = prizpusobive siroky max auto implicitni
    maxsirka = DIMENSION
    maxvyska = DIMENSION
    s = NUMMER
    sx = NUMMER
    sy = NUMMER
    equalwidth = DIMENSION
    equalheight = DIMENSION
    mrizka = ano prizpusobive vyska podlehloubky pulradku

```

```

\setupscript [...,1...] [...,2...,...]
1  NAME OPT
2  metoda = hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test
    prednastaveni = NAME
    features = auto

```

\setupscripts [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupscript

\setupselector [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

1 NAME
2 n = NUMBER
m = NUMBER

\setupshift [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 pokracovat = ano ne
jednotka = ex em pt in cm mm sp bp pc dd cc nc
metoda = NUMBER
dy = NUMBER
zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR

\shiftdown {...}

* CONTENT

\shiftup {...}

* CONTENT

\setupsidebar [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
barvalinky = COLOR
alternativa = NUMBER
offsetvrsku = DIMENSION
offsetspodku = DIMENSION
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
vzdalenostlevehookraje = DIMENSION
uroven = NUMBER

\setupspellchecking [...,^{*}...,...]

* status = start stop
metoda = 1 2 3
seznam = NAME

\setupstartstop [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
mezi = BEFEHL
setups = NAME
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR

\setupstretched [...,^{*}...,...]

* inherits: \setupcharacterkerning

\setupstruts [...]

* ano ne auto kap^{OPT}prizpusobive radek implicitni CHARACTER

\setupstyle [...,¹...] [...,²...,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 metoda = prikaz
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR

`\setupsubformula [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 odsadpristi = ano ne auto

`\setupsubformulas [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setupsubformula

`\setups {...,*,...}`

* NAME

`\setupTABLE [...1,...] [...2,...] [...3,...]`

1 r c x y row column OPT prvni posledni start zahlavi kazdy liche sude jedna NUMBER -NUMBER
2 prvni least kazdy dve liche sude NUMBER -NUMBER
3 extras = BEFEHL
vlevo = BEFEHL
vpravo = BEFEHL
barvahlavicky = COLOR
stylhlavicky = STYLE BEFEHL
vzdalenostlevehookraje = DIMENSION
vzdalenostpravhookraje = DIMENSION
vzdalenostsloupcu = DIMENSION
maxsirka = DIMENSION
setups = NAME
sirkatextu = DIMENSION lokalne
split = ano ne opakovat auto
zahlavi = opakovat
volba = natahnout tight
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
stejnastranka = pred po obe
spaceinbetween = inherits: \preskoc
splitoffset = DIMENSION
aligncharacter = ano ne
alignmentcharacter = TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
barva = COLOR
pismo = math STYLE BEFEHL
inherits: \nastavoramovani

`\setupTEXpage [...,*,...]`

* inherits: \setupfittingpage

`\setuptabulation [...1,...] [...2,...]`

1 NAME OPT
2 formatovat = TEMPLATE zadny
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
vzdalenost = male stredni velke zadny prazdny podlehloubky mrizka DIMENSION
zarovnani = vlevo nastred vpravo dimension
linka = radek normalni
barvalinky = COLOR
tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
zakladnifont = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
odsazovani = ano ne
split = ano ne opakovat auto
jednotka = DIMENSION
marginalie = DIMENSION
vnitrni = BEFEHL
EQ = BEFEHL
zahlavi = ano opakovat text
ramecek = zap vyp
titul = TEXT
keeptogether = ano ne

`\setuptagging [...,*,...]`

* status = start stop
metoda = auto

\setuptextbackground [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 status = start stop
misto = text odstavec vzdy zadny
kriterium = NUMMER
alternativa = NUMMER
mp = NAME
metoda = NAME
pozadi = barevne
barvapozadi = COLOR
roh = pravouhly zaobleny
uroven = NUMMER
offsetpozadi = DIMENSION
pred = BEFEHL
po = BEFEHL
zarovnani = inherits: \nastavzarovnani
pomlcka = NUMMER
polomer = DIMENSION
ramecek = zap vyp
barvamecku = COLOR
tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
voffset = DIMENSION
offsetramecku = DIMENSION
levyoffset = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
pravyoffset = ano ne standardni DIMENSION
offsetvrsku = male stredni velke radek DIMENSION
offsetspodku = male stredni velke radek DIMENSION
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR

\setuptextflow [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 sirka = DIMENSION
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR

\setuptooltip [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 misto = vlevo nastred vpravo
inherits: \nastavoramovani

\tooltip [...¹,...] {...²} {...³}

1 inherits: \setup^{OPT}tooltip
2 TEXT
3 TEXT

\setupunit [...¹,...] [...²,...]

1 NAME OPT
2 metoda = 1 2 3 4 5 6
language = SPRACHE
alternativa = text matematika
order = reverse normalni
oddelovac = male stredni velke normalni zadny NAME
mezera = male stredni velke normalni zadny NAME
pismo = STYLE BEFEHL
barva = COLOR

\unit {...}

* CONTENT

\setupuserpagenumber [...^{*},...]

* viewerprefix = TEXT
status = start stop zadny drzet prazdne
inherits: \setupcounter

\setupversion [...]

* koncept soubor docasne finalni NAME

\setupviewerlayer [...,*...,...]

* titul = TEXT
status = start stop
export = ano ne
tisknutelne = ano ne
rozsah = lokalne globalne
metoda = zadny prikaz

\setupvspacing [...,*...,...]

* inherits: \vspacing ^{OPT}

\setupwithargument {...¹} {...²}

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

\setupwithargumentswapped {...¹} {...²}

1 CONTENT
2 NAME

\setupxml [...,*...,...]

* implicitni = skryte zadny text
compress = ano ne

\setupxtable [...,¹...,...²...,...]

1 NAME ^{OPT}
2 sirkatextu = DIMENSION lokalne
zakladnifont = inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
spaceinbetween = inherits: \preskoc
volba = tight max natahnout sirka vyska fixne
vyskatextu = DIMENSION
maxsirka = DIMENSION
vzdalenostsloupcu = DIMENSION
vzdalenostlevehookraje = DIMENSION
vzdalenostpravehookraje = DIMENSION
zahlavi = opakovat
upati = opakovat
tloustkalinky = DIMENSION
split = ano ne opakovat auto
splitoffset = DIMENSION
stejnastranka = pred po obe
vzdalenost = DIMENSION
inherits: \nastavoramovani

\setuvalue {...¹} {...²}

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

\setuxvalue {...¹} {...²}

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

\setvalue {...¹} {...²}

1 NAME
2 CONTENT

\setvariable {...¹} {...²} {...³}

1 NAME
2 KEY
3 VALUE

\setvariables [...¹] [...,²...,...]

1 NAME
2 set = BEFEHL
reset = BEFEHL
KEY = VALUE

<pre> \setvboxregister ... {¹...²} 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setvisualizerfont [[*]...] * FONT OPT </pre>
<pre> \setvtopregister ... {¹...²} 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setwidthof ... \to \¹...² 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \setxmeasure {¹...} {²...} 1 NAME 2 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \setxvalue {¹...} {²...} 1 NAME 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \setxvariable {¹...} {²...} {³...} 1 NAME 2 KEY 3 VALUE </pre>
<pre> \setxvariables [¹...] [²...²...²...] 1 NAME 2 set = BEFEHL reset = BEFEHL KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \shapedhbox {[*]...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \SHIFT {[*]...} * CONTENT instances: shiftup shiftdown </pre>
<pre> \showallmakeup </pre>
<pre> \showattributes </pre>
<pre> \showboxes </pre>
<pre> \showbtxdatasetauthors [[*]...[*]...[*]...] * specification = NAME OPT dataset = NAME field = address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME </pre>
<pre> \showbtxdatasetauthors [[*]...] * NAME OPT </pre>

<pre> \showbtxdatasetcompleteness [...,.*,...] * specification = NAME OPT dataset = NAME field = address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME </pre>
<pre> \showbtxdatasetcompleteness [...] * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \showbtxdatasetfields [...,.*,...] * specification = NAME OPT dataset = NAME field = address assignee autor booktitle kapitola den dayfiled edition editor howpublished institution journal language mesic monthfiled nationality note cislo jedna dve organization pages publisher school series titul opis volume rok yearfiled NAME </pre>
<pre> \showbtxdatasetfields [...] * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \showbtxfields [...,.*,...] * rotace = NUMMER^{OPT} specification = NAME </pre>
<pre> \showbtxfields [...] * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \showbtxhashedauthors [...] * TEXT OPT </pre>
<pre> \showbtxtables [...] * TEXT OPT </pre>
<pre> \showcolorbar [...] * COLOR </pre>
<pre> \showcolorcomponents [...] * COLOR </pre>
<pre> \showcolorset [...] * COLOR </pre>
<pre> \showcolorstruts </pre>
<pre> \showcounter [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \showdirectives </pre>
<pre> \showdirlsinmargin </pre>
<pre> \showedebuginfo </pre>
<pre> \showexperiments </pre>
<pre> \showfont [...¹][...²,...] 1 FONT OPT 2 NUMMER </pre>

<code>\showfontdata</code>
<code>\showfontitalics</code>
<code>\showfontkerns</code>
<code>\showfontparameters</code>
<code>\showfontstrip [...,*,...]</code> <code>* inherits: \nastavzakladnifont</code>
<code>\showfontstyle [...,¹...] [...,²...] [...,³...] [...,⁴...]</code> <code>1 inherits: \nastavzakladnifont OPT OPT OPT</code> <code>2 rm ss tt mm hw cg</code> <code>3 tf bf it sl bi bs</code> <code>4 vse NUMMER</code>
<code>\showglyphs</code>
<code>\showgridsnapping</code>
<code>\showhelp {...} [...]</code> <code>1 TEXT</code> <code>2 REFERENCE</code>
<code>\showhyphenationtrace [...]¹ [...]²</code> <code>1 SPRACHE OPT</code> <code>2 TEXT</code>
<code>\showhyphens {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code>
<code>\showchardata {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code>
<code>\showcharratio {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code>
<code>\showinjector [...,*,...]</code> <code>* NAME OPT</code>
<code>\showjustification</code>
<code>\showkerning {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code>
<code>\showlayoutcomponents</code>
<code>\showligature {...}</code> <code>* TEXT</code>
<code>\showligatures [...]</code> <code>* FONT</code>
<code>\showlogcategories</code>

<code>\showmargins</code>
<code>\showmessage {¹.} {².} {³.,...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMBER 3 TEXT
<code>\showminimalbaseline</code>
<code>\shownextbox \¹. {².}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\showotfcomposition {¹.} {².} {³.}</code> 1 FONT 2 -1 1 +1 l2r r2l 3 TEXT
<code>\showparentchain \¹. {².}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 NAME
<code>\showsetupsdefinition [[*].]</code> * NAME
<code>\showtimer {[*].}</code> * TEXT
<code>\showtokens [[*].]</code> * NAME
<code>\showtrackers</code>
<code>\showvalue {[*].}</code> * NAME
<code>\showvariable {¹.} {².}</code> 1 NAME 2 KEY
<code>\showwarning {¹.} {².} {³.,...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME NUMBER 3 TEXT
<code>\schovejbloky [...¹,...] [...²,...]</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME <small>OPT</small>
<code>\simplealignedbox {¹.} {².} {³.}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi 3 CONTENT
<code>\simplealignedboxplus {¹.} {².} {³.} {⁴.}</code> 1 DIMENSION 2 vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi 3 TEXT 4 CONTENT

`\simplealignedspreadbox {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 DIMENSION
2 vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi
3 CONTENT

`\simplegroupedcommand {1.} {2.}`

1 BEFEHL
2 BEFEHL

`\simplereversealignedbox {1.} {2.} {3.}`

1 DIMENSION
2 vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi
3 CONTENT

`\simplereversealignedboxplus {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.}`

1 DIMENSION
2 vlevo vpravo nastred flushleft flushright uvnitr vnejsi
3 TEXT
4 CONTENT

`\singalcharacteralign {1.} {2.}`

1 NUMMER
2 NUMMER

`\singlebond`

`\sixthofsixarguments {1.} {2.} {3.} {4.} {5.} {6.}`

1 TEXT
2 TEXT
3 TEXT
4 TEXT
5 TEXT
6 TEXT

`\sklonene`

`\sklonenetucne`

`\slantedface`

`\slicepages [1.] [...2...2...] [...3...3...]`

1 FILE OPT OPT
2 offset = DIMENSION
hoffset = DIMENSION
voffset = DIMENSION
sirka = DIMENSION
vyska = DIMENSION
n = NUMMER
3 offset = DIMENSION
hoffset = DIMENSION
voffset = DIMENSION
sirka = DIMENSION
vyska = DIMENSION
n = NUMMER

`\sloupec [...*...]`

* inherits: \columnbreak

`\slovenianNumerals {*.}`

* NUMMER

`\sloveniannumerals {*.}`

* NUMMER

\slowo {...} * TEXT
\sllovopravo [...] {...} 1 vpravo DIMENSION ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
\smallbodyfont
\smallcappedcharacters {...} * NUMMER
\smallcappedromannumerals {...} * NUMMER
\smaller
\smallskip
\smash [...] {...} 1 w h d t ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
\smashbox ... * CSNAME NUMMER
\smashboxed ... * CSNAME NUMMER
\smashedhbox ... {...} 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
\smashedvbox ... {...} 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
\snaptogrid [...] \... {...} 1 normalni standardni ano striktni tolerantni vrsek spodek obe široky prizpusobive prvni posledni vysoko jedna nizko zadny radek strut box min max nastred NAME 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
\snaptogrid [... ¹ ,...] \... ² {... ³ } 1 inherits: \definegrid ^{OPT} snapping 2 CSNAME 3 CONTENT
\someheadnumber [...] [...] [...] 1 ABSCHNITT 2 predchozi aktualni dalsi prvni posledni
\somekindoftab [... [*] ,...,...] * alternativa = horizont ^{OPT} alne vertikalne sirka = DIMENSION vyska = DIMENSION n = NUMMER m = NUMMER

<p><code>\somenamedheadnumber {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 ABSCHNITT</p> <p>2 predchozi aktualni dalsi prvni posledni</p>
<p><code>\someplace {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} [...]</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p> <p>3 TEXT</p> <p>4 TEXT</p> <p>5 TEXT</p> <p>6 REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\SORTING [...] {...}</code></p> <p>1 NAME OPT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p> <p>instances: logo</p>
<p><code>\spanishNumerals {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\spanishnumerals {...}</code></p> <p>* NUMMER</p>
<p><code>\splitatasterisk ... \... \...</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p> <p>3 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\splitatcolon ... \... \...</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p> <p>3 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\splitatcolons ... \... \...</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p> <p>3 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\splitatcomma ... \... \...</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p> <p>3 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\splitatperiod ... \... \...</code></p> <p>1 TEXT</p> <p>2 CSNAME</p> <p>3 CSNAME</p>
<p><code>\splitdfrac {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 CONTENT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\splitfilename {...}</code></p> <p>* FILE</p>
<p><code>\splitfrac {...} {...}</code></p> <p>1 CONTENT</p> <p>2 CONTENT</p>
<p><code>\splitoffbase</code></p>
<p><code>\splitofffull</code></p>

<code>\splitoffkind</code>
<code>\splitoffname</code>
<code>\splitoffpath</code>
<code>\splitoffroot</code>
<code>\splitofftokens</code> ¹ ... \from ² ... \to \ ³ ... 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
<code>\splitofftype</code>
<code>\splitstring</code> ¹ ... \at ² ... \to \ ³ ... \and \ ⁴ ... 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME 4 CSNAME
<code>\spreadhbox</code> [*] ... [*] CSNAME NUMBER
<code>\sqrt</code> [¹ ...] { ² ...} 1 TEXT ^{OPT} 2 CONTENT
<code>\stackrel</code> { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
<code>\stanovcislodonadpisu</code> [[*] ...] [*] ABSCHNITT
<code>\stanovcharakteristikuseznamu</code> [..., ¹ ...] [..., ² ...] 1 LISTE ^{OPT} 2 inherits: \nastavseznam
<code>\startalignment</code> [..., [*] ...] ... \stopalignment [*] inherits: \nastavzarovnani
<code>\startallmodes</code> [..., [*] ...] ... \stopallmodes [*] NAME
<code>\startATTACHMENT</code> [¹ ...] [..., ² ...] ^{OPT} ... \stopATTACHMENT 1 NAME ^{OPT} 2 inherits: \setupattachment instances: attachment
<code>\startattachment</code> [¹ ...] [..., ² ...] ^{OPT} ... \stopattachment 1 NAME ^{OPT} 2 inherits: \setupattachment
<code>\startbar</code> [[*] ...] ... \stopbar [*] NAME

<pre> \startbarva [...] ... \stopbarva * COLOR </pre>
<pre> \startbitmapimage [...,.*=...,...] ... \stopbitmapimage * barva = rgb cmyk seda sirka = DIMENSION vyska = DIMENSION x = NUMBER y = NUMBER </pre>
<pre> \startbtxrenderingdefinitions [...] ... \stopbtxrenderingdefinitions * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startbuffer [...] ... \stopbuffer * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \startBUFFER ... \stopBUFFER instances: hiding </pre>
<pre> \startcatcodetable *... ... \stopcatcodetable * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \startcenteraligned ... \stopcenteraligned </pre>
<pre> \startcollect ... \stopcollect </pre>
<pre> \startcollecting ... \stopcollecting </pre>
<pre> \startcolorintent [...] ... \stopcolorintent * knockout overprint zadny </pre>
<pre> \startcoloronly [...] ... \stopcoloronly * COLOR </pre>
<pre> \startcolorset [...] ... \stopcolorset * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startcolumnspan [...,.*=...,...] ... \stopcolumnspan * inherits: \setupcolumnspan^{PT} </pre>
<pre> \startcombination [...¹] [...,.*²=...,...] ... \stopcombination 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupcombination </pre>
<pre> \startcombination [...¹] [...²] ... \stopcombination 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 N*M </pre>
<pre> \startcontextcode ... \stopcontextcode </pre>
<pre> \startcontextdefinitioncode ... \stopcontextdefinitioncode </pre>
<pre> \startbtxlabeltext [...¹] [...²] ... \stopbtxlabeltext 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY </pre>

$\backslash\startheadtext$ [¹ ...] [²] ... $\backslash\stopheadtext$ 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY
$\backslash\startlabeltext$ [¹ ...] [²] ... $\backslash\stoplabeltext$ 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY
$\backslash\startmathlabeltext$ [¹ ...] [²] ... $\backslash\stopmathlabeltext$ 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY
$\backslash\startoperatortext$ [¹ ...] [²] ... $\backslash\stopoperatortext$ 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY
$\backslash\startprefixtext$ [¹ ...] [²] ... $\backslash\stopprefixtext$ 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY
$\backslash\startsuffixtext$ [¹ ...] [²] ... $\backslash\stopsuffixtext$ 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY
$\backslash\starttaglabeltext$ [¹ ...] [²] ... $\backslash\stoptaglabeltext$ 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY
$\backslash\startunittext$ [¹ ...] [²] ... $\backslash\stopunittext$ 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY
$\backslash\startctxfunction$ $\backslash\stopctxfunction$ * NAME
$\backslash\startctxfunctiondefinition$ $\backslash\stopctxfunctiondefinition$ * NAME
$\backslash\startcurrentcolor$... $\backslash\stopcurrentcolor$
$\backslash\startcurrentlistentrywrapper$... $\backslash\stopcurrentlistentrywrapper$
$\backslash\startdelimited$ [¹] [²] [³ ...,...] ... $\backslash\stopdelimited$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 SPRACHE 3 inherits: $\backslash\startzuzeni$
$\backslash\startdelimitedtext$ [¹] [²] [³ ...,...] ... $\backslash\stopdelimitedtext$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 SPRACHE 3 inherits: $\backslash\startzuzeni$
$\backslash\startDELIMITEDTEXT$ [¹] [² ...,...] ... $\backslash\stopDELIMITEDTEXT$ 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\startzuzeni$ instances: quotation quote blockquote speech aside
$\backslash\startaside$ [¹] [² ...,...] ... $\backslash\stopaside$ 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\startzuzeni$

$\backslash\text{startblockquote}$ [¹ ...] [² ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopblockquote}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{startzuzeni}$
$\backslash\text{startquotation}$ [¹ ...] [² ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopquotation}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{startzuzeni}$
$\backslash\text{startquote}$ [¹ ...] [² ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopquote}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{startzuzeni}$
$\backslash\text{startspeech}$ [¹ ...] [² ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopspeech}$ 1 SPRACHE OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{startzuzeni}$
$\backslash\text{startdisplaymath}$... $\backslash\text{stopdisplaymath}$
$\backslash\text{startdmath}$... $\backslash\text{stopdmath}$
$\backslash\text{startdocument}$ [...,.. [*] ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopdocument}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupdocument}$ OPT
$\backslash\text{starteffect}$ [... [*]] ... $\backslash\text{stopeffect}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{startEFFECT}$... $\backslash\text{stopEFFECT}$
$\backslash\text{startelement}$ { ¹ ...} [...,.. ² ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopelement}$ 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash\text{startembeddedxtable}$ [...,.. [*] ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopembeddedxtable}$ * inherits: $\backslash\text{setupxtable}$ OPT
$\backslash\text{startembeddedxtable}$ [... [*]] ... $\backslash\text{stopembeddedxtable}$ * NAME OPT
$\backslash\text{startexceptions}$ [... [*]] ... $\backslash\text{stopexceptions}$ * SPRACHE
$\backslash\text{startexpanded}$... $\backslash\text{stopexpanded}$
$\backslash\text{startexpandedcollect}$... $\backslash\text{stopexpandedcollect}$
$\backslash\text{startextendedcatcodetable}$ \... [*] ... $\backslash\text{stopextendedcatcodetable}$ * CSNAME
$\backslash\text{startexternalfigurecollection}$ [... [*]] ... $\backslash\text{stopexternalfigurecollection}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{startfittingpage}$ [¹ ...] [...,.. ² ...,...] ... $\backslash\text{stopfittingpage}$ 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{setupfittingpage}$

<code>\startFITTINGPAGE [...,*...,...] ... \stopFITTINGPAGE</code> <code>* inherits: \setupfittingpage^{OPT}</code> <code>instances: TEXpage MPpage</code>
<code>\startMPpage [...,*...,...] ... \stopMPpage</code> <code>* inherits: \setupfittingpage^{OPT}</code>
<code>\startTEXpage [...,*...,...] ... \stopTEXpage</code> <code>* inherits: \setupfittingpage^{OPT}</code>
<code>\startfixne [...*] ... \stopfixne</code> <code>* nizko nastred ^{OPT} vysoko nivy implicitni</code>
<code>\startfloatcombination [...,*...,...] ... \stopfloatcombination</code> <code>* inherits: \setupcombination^{OPT}</code>
<code>\startfloatcombination [...*] ... \stopfloatcombination</code> <code>* N*M NAME^{OPT}</code>
<code>\startfont [...*] ... \stopfont</code> <code>* FONT^{OPT}</code>
<code>\startfontclass [...*] ... \stopfontclass</code> <code>* kazdy NAME</code>
<code>\startfontsolution [...*] ... \stopfontsolution</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startframedcontent [...*] ... \stopframedcontent</code> <code>* NAME vyp^{OPT}</code>
<code>\startgridsnapping [...*] ... \stopgridsnapping</code> <code>* normalni standardni and^{OPT} striktni tolerantni vrsek spodek obe siroky prizpusobive prvni posledni vysoko jedna nizko zadny radek strut box min max nastred NAME</code>
<code>\startgridsnapping [...,*...,...] ... \stopgridsnapping</code> <code>* inherits: \definegridsnapping^{OPT}</code>
<code>\starthboxestohbox ... \stophboxestohbox</code>
<code>\starthboxregister ...* ... \stophboxregister</code> <code>* CSNAME NUMBER</code>
<code>\starthelp [...*] ... \stopHELP</code> <code>* REFERENCE^{OPT}</code> <code>instances: helptext</code>
<code>\starthelp_{text} [...*] ... \stophelp_{text}</code> <code>* REFERENCE^{OPT}</code>
<code>\starthighlight [...*] ... \stophighlight</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\starthyphenation [...,*...,...] ... \stophyphenation</code> <code>* original tex implicitni hyphenate expanded traditional zadny</code>

<code>\startcharacteralign [...] ... \stopcharacteralign</code> <code>* TEXT number->TEXT text->TEXT</code>
<code>\startcheckedfences ... \stopcheckedfences</code>
<code>\startchemical [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]² ... \stopchemical</code> <code>1 NAME OPT OPT</code> <code>2 inherits: \setupchemical</code>
<code>\startimath ... \stopimath</code>
<code>\startindentedtext [...] ... \stopindentedtext</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startINDENTEDTEXT ... \stopINDENTEDTEXT</code>
<code>\starthiding ... \stophiding</code>
<code>\startinterakce [...] ... \stopinterakce</code> <code>* skryte NAME</code>
<code>\startinteraktivnimenu [...] ... \stopinteraktivnimenu</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startinterface ... \stopinterface</code> <code>* vse SPRACHE</code>
<code>\startintertext ... \stopintertext</code>
<code>\startitemgroup [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]² [...,...³...,...]³ ... \stopitemgroup</code> <code>1 NAME OPT OPT</code> <code>2 inherits: \setupitemgroup</code> <code>3 inherits: \setupitemgroup</code>
<code>\startITEMGROUP [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]² ... \stopITEMGROUP</code> <code>1 inherits: \setupitemgroup OPT</code> <code>2 inherits: \setupitemgroup</code> <code>instances: itemize</code>
<code>\startJScode ...¹ ...² ...³ ... \stopJScode</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 uses</code> <code>3 NAME</code>
<code>\startJSreamble ...¹ ...² ...³ ... \stopJSreamble</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 uzito</code> <code>3 now later</code>
<code>\startjdina [...] ... \stopjdina</code> <code>* REFERENCE</code>
<code>\startknockout ... \stopknockout</code>
<code>\startkomentarstranky ... \stopkomentarstranky</code>

```
\startCOMMENT [...]1 [...]2... \stopCOMMENT
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 inherits: \nastavkomentar
instances: comment
```

```
\startcomment [...]1 [...]2... \stopcomment
1 TEXT OPT OPT
2 inherits: \nastavkomentar
```

```
\startkomponenta [...]1 ... \stopkomponenta
* FILE *
```

```
\startkomponenta ... \stopkomponenta
* FILE *
```

```
\startkonektabulky [...]1 ... \stopkonektabulky
* NAME
```

```
\startlayout [...]1 ... \stoplayout
* NAME
```

```
\startlinealignment [...]1 ... \stoplinealignment
* vlevo nastred vpravo max
```

```
\startlinecorrection [...]1... \stoplinecorrection
* prazdny inherits: \preskoc OPT
```

```
\startlinefiller [...]1 [...]2... \stoplinefiller
1 filler NAME OPT
2 inherits: \setuplinefiller
```

```
\startLINENOTE [...]1 {...}2
1 REFERENCE
2 TEXT
instances: linenote
```

```
\stoplinenote [...]1
* REFERENCE
```

```
\startlinenumbering [...]1 [...]2... \stoplinenumbering
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 pokracovat = ano ne
start = NUMBER
krok = NUMBER
metoda = stranka prvni dalsi
```

```
\startlinenumbering [...]1 [...]2... \stoplinenumbering
1 NAME OPT OPT
2 pokracovat NUMBER
```

```
\startlinetable ... \stoplinetable
```

```
\startlinetablebody ... \stoplinetablebody
```

```
\startlinetablecell [...]1... \stoplinetablecell
* inherits: \setuplinetable OPT
```

```
\startlinetablehead ... \stoplinetablehead
```

<code>\startlocalfootnotes ... \stoplocalfootnotes</code>
<code>\startlocalheadsetup ... \stoplocalheadsetup</code>
<code>\startlocallinecorrection [...,*...] ... \stoplocallinecorrection</code> <code>* prazdny inherits: \preskoc</code> <small>OPT</small>
<code>\startlocalnotes [...,*...] ... \stoplocalnotes</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startlocalsetups [...¹] [...²] ... \stoplocalsetups</code> <code>1 mrizka</code> <small>OPT</small> <code>2 NAME</code>
<code>\startlocalsetups \stoplocalsetups</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startlua ... \stoplua</code>
<code>\startluacode ... \stopluacode</code>
<code>\startluaparameterset [...] ... \stopluaparameterset</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startluasetups [...¹] [...²] ... \stopluasetups</code> <code>1 mrizka</code> <small>OPT</small> <code>2 NAME</code>
<code>\startluasetups \stopluasetups</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startMPclip {...} ... \stopMPclip</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startMPcode {...} ... \stopMPcode</code> <code>* NAME</code> <small>OPT</small>
<code>\startMPdefinitions {...} ... \stopMPdefinitions</code> <code>* NAME</code> <small>OPT</small>
<code>\startMPdrawing [...] ... \stopMPdrawing</code> <code>* -</code> <small>OPT</small>
<code>\startMPenvironment [...] ... \stopMPenvironment</code> <code>* reset globalne +</code> <small>OPT</small>
<code>\startMPextensions {...,*} ... \stopMPextensions</code> <code>* NAME</code> <small>OPT</small>
<code>\startMPinclusions [...¹] {...²} ... \stopMPinclusions</code> <code>1 +</code> <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> <code>2 NAME</code>
<code>\startMPinitializations ... \stopMPinitializations</code>

$\backslash\text{startMPpositiongraphic} \{...\}^1 \{...\}^2 \dots \backslash\text{stopMPpositiongraphic}$ $\begin{array}{l} 1 \quad \text{NAME} \\ 2 \quad \text{KEY} \end{array}$	OPT
$\backslash\text{startMPpositionmethod} \{...\} \dots \backslash\text{stopMPpositionmethod}$ $* \quad \text{NAME}$	
$\backslash\text{startMPrun} \{...\} \dots \backslash\text{stopMPrun}$ $* \quad \text{NAME} \quad \text{OPT}$	
$\backslash\text{startmarginalnilinka} [...\] \dots \backslash\text{stopmarginalnilinka}$ $* \quad \text{NUMMER} \quad \text{OPT}$	
$\backslash\text{startmarginalnilinka} [...\]^{*} \dots \backslash\text{stopmarginalnilinka}$ $* \quad \text{inherits: } \backslash\text{setupmarginrule} \quad \text{OPT}$	
$\backslash\text{startmarginblock} [...\] \dots \backslash\text{stopmarginblock}$ $* \quad \text{NAME} \quad \text{OPT}$	
$\backslash\text{startmarkedcontent} [...\] \dots \backslash\text{stopmarkedcontent}$ $* \quad \text{reset vse NAME} \quad \text{OPT}$	
$\backslash\text{startMATHALIGNMENT} [...\]^{*} \dots \backslash\text{stopMATHALIGNMENT}$ $* \quad \text{inherits: } \backslash\text{setupmathalignment}^{\text{OPT}}$ $\text{instances: align mathalignment}$	
$\backslash\text{startMATHCASES} [...\]^{*} \dots \backslash\text{stopMATHCASES}$ $* \quad \text{inherits: } \backslash\text{setupmathcases}^{\text{OPT}}$ $\text{instances: cases mathcases}$	
$\backslash\text{startMATHMATRIX} [...\]^{*} \dots \backslash\text{stopMATHMATRIX}$ $* \quad \text{inherits: } \backslash\text{setupmathmatrix}^{\text{OPT}}$ $\text{instances: matrix mathmatrix}$	
$\backslash\text{startmathmode} \dots \backslash\text{stopmathmode}$	
$\backslash\text{startmathstyle} [...\]^{*} \dots \backslash\text{stopmathstyle}$ $* \quad \text{obrazovka text script scriptscript cramped uncramped normalni zhustene male velke NAME}$	
$\backslash\text{startmatrices} [...\]^{*} \dots \backslash\text{stopmatrices}$ $* \quad \text{inherits: } \backslash\text{setupmathmatrix}^{\text{OPT}}$	
$\backslash\text{startmaxaligned} \dots \backslash\text{stopmaxaligned}$	
$\backslash\text{startmiddlealigned} \dots \backslash\text{stopmiddlealigned}$	
$\backslash\text{startmixedcolumns} [...\]^{1} [...\]^{2} \dots \backslash\text{stopmixedcolumns}$ $\begin{array}{l} 1 \quad \text{NAME} \\ 2 \quad \text{inherits: } \backslash\text{setupmixedcolumns} \end{array}$	OPT OPT
$\backslash\text{startMIXEDCOLUMNS} [...\]^{*} \dots \backslash\text{stopMIXEDCOLUMNS}$ $* \quad \text{inherits: } \backslash\text{setupmixedcolumns}^{\text{OPT}}$ $\text{instances: itemgroupcolumns boxedcolumns}$	
$\backslash\text{startboxedcolumns} [...\]^{*} \dots \backslash\text{stopboxedcolumns}$ $* \quad \text{inherits: } \backslash\text{setupmixedcolumns}^{\text{OPT}}$	

<pre> \startitemgroupcolumns [...,..[*]...,...] ... \stopitemgroupcolumns * inherits: \setupmixedcolumns ^{OPT} </pre>
<pre> \startmode [...,..[*]...] ... \stopmode * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startmodeset [...,¹...] {...²} ... \stopmodeset 1 NAME implicitni 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \startmodule [...] ... \stopmodule * FILE </pre>
<pre> \startmoduletestsection ... \stopmoduletestsection </pre>
<pre> \startmodule .[*] ... \stopmodule * FILE </pre>
<pre> \startnadpis [...,¹...] {...²} ... \stopnadpis 1 REFERENCE ^{OPT} 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \startnamedsection [...¹] [...,²...,...] [...,³...,...] ... \stopnamedsection 1 ABSCHNITT 2 titul = TEXT zalozka = TEXT znaceni = TEXT seznam = TEXT odkaz = REFERENCE vlastnicislo = TEXT 3 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \startnamedsubformulas [...,¹...] {...²} ... \stopnamedsubformulas 1 + - REFERENCE ^{OPT} 2 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \startnaproti ... \stopnaproti </pre>
<pre> \startnarrower [...,..[*]...] ... \stopnarrower * [-+]vlevo [-+]nastred^{OPT}[-+]vpravo NUMMER*vlevo NUMMER*nastred NUMMER*vpravo reset </pre>
<pre> \startNARROWER [...,..[*]...] ... \stopNARROWER * [-+]vlevo [-+]nastred^{OPT}[-+]vpravo NUMMER*vlevo NUMMER*nastred NUMMER*vpravo reset </pre>
<pre> \startLUA [...,..[*]...,...] ... \stopLUA * inherits: \nastav^{OPT}6pis </pre>
<pre> \startMP [...,..[*]...,...] ... \stopMP * inherits: \nastav^{OPT}6pis </pre>
<pre> \startPARSEDXML [...,..[*]...,...] ... \stopPARSEDXML * inherits: \nastav^{OPT}6pis </pre>
<pre> \startTEX [...,..[*]...,...] ... \stopTEX * inherits: \nastav^{OPT}6pis </pre>
<pre> \starttyping [...,..[*]...,...] ... \stoptyping * inherits: \nastav^{OPT}6pis </pre>

<code>\startXML [...,*=...,...] ... \stopXML</code> <code>* inherits: \nastav^{OPT}pis</code>
<code>\startlines [...,*=...,...] ... \stoplines</code> <code>* inherits: \nastav^{OPT}ra^{CK}ky</code>
<code>\startnegativ ... \stopnegativ</code>
<code>\startnicelyfilledbox [...,*=...,...] ... \stopnicelyfilledbox</code> <code>* sirka = DIMENSION ^{OPT}</code> <code>vyska = DIMENSION</code> <code>offset = DIMENSION</code> <code>strut = ano ne</code>
<code>\startnointerference ... \stopnointerference</code>
<code>\startnotallmodes [...,*=...,...] ... \stopnotallmodes</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startnotext ... \stopnotext</code>
<code>\startnotmode [...,*=...,...] ... \stopnotmode</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startobrazek [¹...] [²] [...,*=³...,...] ... \stopobrazek</code> <code>1 NAME ^{OPT}</code> <code>2 FILE</code> <code>3 inherits: \externiobraz</code>
<code>\startodlozit [[*]...] ... \stopodlozit</code> <code>* [-+]^{OPT}NUMMER</code>
<code>\startodstavec [¹] [...,*=²...,...] ... \stopodstavec</code> <code>1 NAME ^{OPT} ^{OPT}</code> <code>2 inherits: \setupparagraph</code>
<code>\startoramovani [¹] [...,*=²...,...] ... \stoporamovani</code> <code>1 NAME ^{OPT} ^{OPT}</code> <code>2 inherits: \nastavoramovani</code>
<code>\startFRAMEDTEXT [¹] [...,*=²...,...] ... \stopFRAMEDTEXT</code> <code>1 vlevo vpravo nastred^{OPT}zadny ^{OPT}</code> <code>2 inherits: \setupframedtext</code> <code>instances: framedtext</code>
<code>\startframedtext [¹] [...,*=²...,...] ... \stopframedtext</code> <code>1 vlevo vpravo nastred^{OPT}zadny ^{OPT}</code> <code>2 inherits: \setupframedtext</code>
<code>\startoutputstream [[*]...] ... \stopoutputstream</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startoverprint ... \stopoverprint</code>
<code>\startpagefigure [¹] [...,*=²...,...] ... \stoppagefigure</code> <code>1 FILE ^{OPT}</code> <code>2 inherits: \setuexternalfigure</code>

<p><code>\startpagegrid [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]² ... \stoppagegrid</code></p> <p>1 NAME OPT OPT</p> <p>2 inherits: \setuppagegrid</p>
<p><code>\startpagegridspan [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]² ... \stoppagegridspan</code></p> <p>1 NAME OPT</p> <p>2 inherits: \setuppagegridspan</p>
<p><code>\startPAGEGRID [...,...[*]...,...][*] ... \stopPAGEGRID</code></p> <p>[*] inherits: \setuppagegrid^{OPT}</p>
<p><code>\startpagelayout [...][*] ... \stoppagelayout</code></p> <p>[*] stranka levastranka pravastranka</p>
<p><code>\startpar [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]² ... \stoppar</code></p> <p>1 NAME OPT OPT</p> <p>2 inherits: \setupparagraph</p>
<p><code>\startparagraphs [...][*] ... \stopparagraphs</code></p> <p>[*] NAME</p>
<p><code>\startparagraphscell ... \stopparagraphscell</code></p>
<p><code>\startPARAGRAPHS ... \stopPARAGRAPHS</code></p>
<p><code>\startPARALLEL ... \stopPARALLEL</code></p>
<p><code>\startparbuilder [...][*] ... \stopparbuilder</code></p> <p>[*] implicitni oneline basic NAME</p>
<p><code>\startplacepairedbox [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]² ... \stopplacepairedbox</code></p> <p>1 NAME OPT</p> <p>2 inherits: \setuppairedbox</p>
<p><code>\startumistiPAIREDBOX [...,...[*]...,...][*] ... \stopumistiPAIREDBOX</code></p> <p>[*] inherits: \setuppairedbox^{OPT}</p> <p>instances: legend</p>
<p><code>\startumistilegend [...,...[*]...,...][*] ... \stopumistilegend</code></p> <p>[*] inherits: \setuppairedbox^{OPT}</p>
<p><code>\startpolozka [...,...[*]...,...][*] ... \stoppolozka</code></p> <p>[*] REFERENCE OPT</p>
<p><code>\startPOPIS [...,...[*]...,...][*] ... \stopPOPIS</code></p> <p>[*] titul = TEXT OPT</p> <p>zalozka = TEXT</p> <p>seznam = TEXT</p> <p>odkaz = REFERENCE</p>
<p><code>\startPOPIS [...,...¹...,...]¹ {...²} ... \stopPOPIS</code></p> <p>1 REFERENCE OPT OPT</p> <p>2 TEXT</p>
<p><code>\startpositioning [...]¹ [...,...²...,...]² ... \stoppositioning</code></p> <p>1 NAME OPT OPT</p> <p>2 inherits: \nastavumistovani</p>

\startpositionoverlay {...} ... \stoppositionoverlay * NAME
\startpositiv ... \stoppositiv
\startpozadi [...,*=...,...] ... \stoppozadi * inherits: \nastavpozadi
\startPOZADI [...,*=...,...] ... \stopPOZADI * inherits: \nastavpozadi instances: pozadi
\startNOTE [...,*=...,...] ... \stopNOTE * REFERENCE OPT instances: footnote endnote
\startNOTE [...,*=...,...] ... \stopNOTE * titul = TEXT OPT zalozka = TEXT seznam = TEXT odkaz = REFERENCE instances: footnote endnote
\startendnote [...,*=...,...] ... \stopendnote * REFERENCE OPT
\startfootnote [...,*=...,...] ... \stopfootnote * REFERENCE OPT
\startprekryv ... \stopprekryv
\startprocessassignmentcommand [...,*=...,...] ... \stopprocessassignmentcommand * KEY = VALUE
\startprocessassignmentlist [...,*=...,...] ... \stopprocessassignmentlist * KEY = VALUE
\startprocesscommacommand [...,*=...,...] ... \stopprocesscommacommand * BEFEHL
\startprocesscommalist [...,*=...,...] ... \stopprocesscommalist * BEFEHL
\startprodukt [...] ... \stopprodukt * FILE *
\startprodukt \stopprodukt * FILE *
\startprojekt [...] ... \stopprojekt * FILE *
\startprojekt \stopprojekt * FILE *
\startprostredi [...] ... \stopprostredi * FILE *

<pre> \startprostredi ... \stopprostredi * FILE * </pre>
<pre> \startprotectedcolors ... \stopprotectedcolors </pre>
<pre> \startpublikace [...¹] [...²...²...] ... \stoppublikace 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 tag = REFERENCE category = TEXT k = REFERENCE t = TEXT </pre>
<pre> \startradek [...[*]] * REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \startLINES [...[*]...[*]...] ... \stopLINES * inherits: \nastavrady instances: lines </pre>
<pre> \startrandomized ... \stoprandomized </pre>
<pre> \startrawsetups [...¹] [...²] ... \stoprawsetups 1 mrizka OPT 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \startrawsetups ... \stoprawsetups * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startreadingfile ... \stopreadingfile </pre>
<pre> \startregime [...[*]] ... \stopregime * inherits: \enableregime </pre>
<pre> \startregister [...¹] [...²] [...³] [...⁴] [...⁵+...+...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 TEXT 4 TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT 5 INDEX </pre>
<pre> \startreusableMPgraphic {...¹} {...²...²} ... \stopreusableMPgraphic 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \startrovnice [...[*]...[*]] ... \stoprovnice * zhustene tight nast^{OPT}ed ramecek inherits: \nastavzakladnifont </pre>
<pre> \startFORMULAformula [...[*]...[*]] ... \stopFORMULAformula * zhustene tight nast^{OPT}red ramecek inherits: \nastavzakladnifont instances: sp sd mp md </pre>
<pre> \startrozbalene ... \stoprozbalene </pre>
<pre> \startscript [...[*]] ... \stopscript * hangul hanzi nihongo ethiopic thai test NAME </pre>

`\startsectionblock [...]1 [...]2...] ... \stopsectionblock`

1 NAME
2 zalozka = TEXT
inherits: \nastavbloksekce

`\startsectionblockenvironment [...]1 ... \stopsectionblockenvironment`

* NAME

`\startSECTIONBLOCK [...]1...] ... \stopSECTIONBLOCK`

* zalozka = TEXT
inherits: \nastavbloksekce
instances: frontmatter bodymatter appendices backmatter

`\startappendices [...]1...] ... \stopappendices`

* zalozka = TEXT
inherits: \nastavbloksekce

`\startbackmatter [...]1...] ... \stopbackmatter`

* zalozka = TEXT
inherits: \nastavbloksekce

`\startbodymatter [...]1...] ... \stopbodymatter`

* zalozka = TEXT
inherits: \nastavbloksekce

`\startfrontmatter [...]1...] ... \stopfrontmatter`

* zalozka = TEXT
inherits: \nastavbloksekce

`\startsectionlevel [...]1 [...]2...] [...]3...] ... \stopsectionlevel`

1 NAME
2 titul = TEXT
zalozka = TEXT
znaceni = TEXT
seznam = TEXT
odkaz = REFERENCE
vlastnicislo = TEXT
3 KEY = VALUE

`\startSECTION [...]1...] [...]2...] ... \stopSECTION`

1 titul = TEXT
zalozka = TEXT
znaceni = TEXT
seznam = TEXT
odkaz = REFERENCE
vlastnicislo = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

instances: part chapter section subsection subsubsection subsubsubsection subsubsubsubsection
title subject subsubject subsubsubject subsubsubsubject subsubsubsubsubject

`\startchapter [...]1...] [...]2...] ... \stopchapter`

1 titul = TEXT
zalozka = TEXT
znaceni = TEXT
seznam = TEXT
odkaz = REFERENCE
vlastnicislo = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

`\startpart [...]1...] [...]2...] ... \stoppart`

1 titul = TEXT
zalozka = TEXT
znaceni = TEXT
seznam = TEXT
odkaz = REFERENCE
vlastnicislo = TEXT
2 KEY = VALUE

```

1      titul      = TEXT OPT
      zalozka    = TEXT
      znaceni    = TEXT
      seznam     = TEXT
      odkaz      = REFERENCE
      vlastnicislo = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

1      titul      = TEXT OPT
      zalozka    = TEXT
      znaceni    = TEXT
      seznam     = TEXT
      odkaz      = REFERENCE
      vlastnicislo = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

1  titul          = TEXT          OPT          OPT
   zalozka        = TEXT
   znaceni        = TEXT
   seznam         = TEXT
   odkaz          = REFERENCE
   vlastnicislo   = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

1  titul      = TEXT      OPT      OPT
   zalozka    = TEXT
   znaceni    = TEXT
   seznam     = TEXT
   odkaz      = REFERENCE
   vlastnicislo = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

1  titul          = TEXT          OPT          OPT
   zalozka        = TEXT
   znaceni        = TEXT
   seznam         = TEXT
   odkaz          = REFERENCE
   vlastnicislo   = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

1  titul      = TEXT          OPT          OPT
   zalozka   = TEXT
   znaceni   = TEXT
   seznam    = TEXT
   odkaz     = REFERENCE
   vlastnicislo = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

1  titul          = TEXT                OPT                OPT
   zalozka       = TEXT
   znaceni       = TEXT
   seznam        = TEXT
   odkaz         = REFERENCE
   vlastnicislo  = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

```

1      titul      = TEXT              OPT              OPT
      zalozka    = TEXT
      znaceni     = TEXT
      seznam     = TEXT
      odkaz      = REFERENCE
      vlastnicislo = TEXT
2  KEY = VALUE

```

<pre> \startsubsubsubsubsection [...,\subsubsubsection¹...] [...,\subsubsubsection²...] ... \stopsubsubsubsubsection 1 titul = TEXT zalozka = TEXT znaceni = TEXT seznam = TEXT odkaz = REFERENCE vlastnicislo = TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \startsubsubsubsubsubject [...,\subsubsubsubject¹...] [...,\subsubsubsubject²...] ... \stopsubsubsubsubsubject 1 titul = TEXT zalozka = TEXT znaceni = TEXT seznam = TEXT odkaz = REFERENCE vlastnicislo = TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \starttitle [...,\title¹...] [...,\title²...] ... \stoptitle 1 titul = TEXT zalozka = TEXT znaceni = TEXT seznam = TEXT odkaz = REFERENCE vlastnicislo = TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \startitemize [...,\itemize¹...] [...,\itemize²...] ... \stopitemize 1 inherits: \setupitemgroup 2 inherits: \setupitemgroup </pre>
<pre> \startalign [...,\align[*]...] ... \stopalign * inherits: \setupmathalignment </pre>
<pre> \startmathalignment [...,\mathalignment[*]...] ... \stopmathalignment * inherits: \setupmathalignment </pre>
<pre> \startcases [...,\cases[*]...] ... \stopcases * inherits: \setupmathcases </pre>
<pre> \startmathcases [...,\mathcases[*]...] ... \stopmathcases * inherits: \setupmathcases </pre>
<pre> \startmathmatrix [...,\mathmatrix[*]...] ... \stopmathmatrix * inherits: \setupmathmatrix </pre>
<pre> \startmatrix [...,\matrix[*]...] ... \stopmatrix * inherits: \setupmathmatrix </pre>
<pre> \startsetups [...,\setups¹] [...,\setups²] ... \stopsetups 1 mrizka = TEXT 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \startmdformula [...,\mdformula[*]...] ... \stopmdformula * zhustene tight nastredramecek inherits: \nastavzakladnifont </pre>
<pre> \startmpformula [...,\mpformula[*]...] ... \stopmpformula * zhustene tight nastredramecek inherits: \nastavzakladnifont </pre>
<pre> \startsdformula [...,\sdformula[*]...] ... \stopsdformula * zhustene tight nastredramecek inherits: \nastavzakladnifont </pre>

`\startspformula [...,*...] ... \stopspformula`
`* zhurstene tight nastredPTamecek inherits: \nastavzakladnifont`

```
\startsetups ... .. \stopsetups
*   NAME
```

```
\startshift [...] ... \stopshift
* NAME
```

```
\startsidebar [...] [,...2...,...] ... \stopsidebar
1  NAME                OPT
2  inherits: \setupsidebar
```

```
\startsimplecolumns [...,*=...,...] ... \stopsimplecolumns
* inherits: \setsimplecolumnhsizeOPT
```

```
\startsloupce [...,*=...,...] ... \stopsloupce
* inherits: \nastavsloupceOPT
```

```
\startspecialitem [...1] [...2,...] ... \stopspecialitem
1 polozka
2 REFERENCE
```

```
\startspecialitem [...] ... \stopspecialitem
*   pod pol
```

```
\startspecialitem [...]{...} ... \stopspecialitem
1  sym rozsah mar
2  TEXT
```

`\startspread ... \stopspread`

```
\start [...] ... \stop
*  NAME      OPT
```

`\startSTARTSTOP ... \stopSTARTSTOP`

```
\startstaticMPfigure {...} ... \stopstaticMPfigure
* NAME
```

```
\startstaticMPgraphic {...} {...2,...} ... \stopstaticMPgraphic
1 NAME
2 KEY
```

`\STARTSTOP {...}`
* CONTENT

```
\startstrictinspectnextcharacter ... \stopstrictinspectnextcharacter
```

<pre> \startstructurepageregister [...] [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 popisek = NAME keys = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT entries = TEXT PROCESSOR->TEXT keys:1 = TEXT keys:2 = TEXT keys:3 = TEXT entries:1 = TEXT entries:2 = TEXT entries:3 = TEXT alternativa = TEXT 4 KEY = VALUE </pre>	<div>OPT</div>
<pre> \startstyle [...] [...] [...] \stopstyle * inherits: \setupstyle </pre>	
<pre> \startstyle [...] [...] \stopstyle * NAME FONT </pre>	
<pre> \startSTYLE [...] \stopSTYLE </pre>	
<pre> \startsubformulas [...] [...] [...] \stopsubformulas * + - REFERENCE </pre>	<div>OPT</div>
<pre> \startsubjectlevel [...] [...] [...] [...] \stopsubjectlevel 1 NAME 2 titul = TEXT zalozka = TEXT znaceni = TEXT seznam = TEXT odkaz = REFERENCE vlastnicislo = TEXT 3 KEY = VALUE </pre>	<div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div>
<pre> \startsubsentence [...] \stopsubsentence </pre>	
<pre> \startsubstack [...] \stopsubstack </pre>	
<pre> \startsymbolset [...] [...] \stopsymbolset * NAME </pre>	
<pre> \startTABLE [...] [...] [...] \stopTABLE * inherits: \setupTABLE </pre>	
<pre> \startTABLEbody [...] [...] [...] \stopTABLEbody * inherits: \setupTABLE </pre>	<div>OPT</div>
<pre> \startTABLEfoot [...] [...] [...] \stopTABLEfoot * inherits: \setupTABLE </pre>	<div>OPT</div>
<pre> \startTABLEhead [...] [...] [...] \stopTABLEhead * inherits: \setupTABLE </pre>	<div>OPT</div>
<pre> \startTABLEnext [...] [...] [...] \stopTABLEnext * inherits: \setupTABLE </pre>	<div>OPT</div>
<pre> \starttabelator [...] [...] [...] \stoptabelator 1 TEMPLATE 2 inherits: \nastvtabelaci </pre>	<div>OPT</div> <div>OPT</div>

$\backslash startTABULATE [\overset{1}{...}] [\dots, \dots, \overset{2}{...}, \dots] \dots \backstopTABULATE$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \nastavtabelaci instances: legend fact
$\backslash startfact [\overset{1}{...}] [\dots, \dots, \overset{2}{...}, \dots] \dots \backstopfact$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \nastavtabelaci
$\backslash startlegend [\overset{1}{...}] [\dots, \dots, \overset{2}{...}, \dots] \dots \backstoplegend$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \nastavtabelaci
$\backslash starttabulatehead [\overset{*}{...}] \dots \backstoptabulatehead$ * NAME OPT
$\backslash starttabulatetail [\overset{*}{...}] \dots \backstoptabulatetail$ * NAME OPT
$\backslash startTABULATION [\overset{1}{...}] [\dots, \dots, \overset{2}{...}, \dots] \dots \backstopTABULATION$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setuptabulation
$\backslash starttabulka [\overset{1}{...}] [\dots, \dots, \overset{2}{...}, \dots] \dots \backstoptabulka$ 1 TEMPLATE OPT 2 inherits: \nastavtabulky
$\backslash starttabulka [\overset{1}{...}] [\dots, \dots, \overset{2}{...}, \dots] \dots \backstoptabulka$ 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \nastavtabulky
$\backslash starttabulky [\overset{*}{...}] \dots \backstoptabulky$ * TEMPLATE
$\backslash starttabulky [\overset{*}{...}] \dots \backstoptabulky$ * NAME
$\backslash starttexcode \dots \backstoptexcode$
$\backslash starttexdefinition \overset{1}{...} \overset{2}{...} \overset{3}{...} \overset{4}{...} \overset{5}{...} \overset{6}{...} \overset{7}{...} \dots \backstoptexdefinition$ 1 spaces nospaces OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT OPT 2 globalne 3 unexpanded 4 expanded 5 singleempty doubleempty tripleempty quadrupleempty quintupleempty sextupleempty singleargument doubleargument tripleargument quadrupleargument quintupleargument sextupleargument 6 NAME 7 TEMPLATE
$\backslash starttext \dots \backstoptext$
$\backslash starttextbackground [\overset{1}{...}] [\dots, \dots, \overset{2}{...}, \dots] \dots \backstoptextbackground$ 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \setuptextbackground
$\backslash starttextbackgroundmanual \dots \backstoptextbackgroundmanual$
$\backslash startTEXTBACKGROUND [\dots, \dots, \overset{*}{...}, \dots] \dots \backstopTEXTBACKGROUND$ * inherits: \setuptextbackground OPT

<code>\starttextcolor [...] ... \stoptextcolor</code> * COLOR
<code>\starttextcolorintent ... \stoptextcolorintent</code>
<code>\starttextflow [...] ... \stoptextflow</code> * NAME
<code>\starttextnapovedy [...] ... \stoptextnapovedy</code> * REFERENCE OPT
<code>\starttextovalinka {...} ... \stoptextovalinka</code> * TEXT
<code>\startLABELtext [¹...] [²] ... \stopLABELtext</code> 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 KEY instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
<code>\starttokens [...] ... \stoptokens</code> * NAME
<code>\starttransparent [...] ... \stoptransparent</code> * COLOR
<code>\starttypescript [...¹,...] [...²,...] [...³,...] ... \stoptypescript</code> 1 serif sans mono math ^{OPT} handwriting calligraphy OPT 2 NAME 3 size jmeno
<code>\starttypescriptcollection [...] ... \stoptypescriptcollection</code> * NAME
<code>\startTYPING [...,[*]...,...] ... \stopTYPING</code> * inherits: \nastavopis ^{PT} instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML
<code>\startTYPING [...,[*],...] ... \stopTYPING</code> * pokračovat OPT instances: typing LUA MP PARSEDXML TEX XML
<code>\startumistirovnici [...,[*]...,...] ... \stopumistirovnici</code> * titul = TEXT OPT suffix = TEXT odkaz = + - REFERENCE
<code>\startumistirovnici [...,[*],...] ... \stopumistirovnici</code> * + - REFERENCE OPT
<code>\startuniqueMPgraphic {...¹} {...²,...} ... \stopuniqueMPgraphic</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY
<code>\startuniqueMPpagegraphic {...¹} {...²,...} ... \stopuniqueMPpagegraphic</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY

$\backslash\text{startusableMPgraphic}$ $\{...\}^{1.}$ $\{...\}^{2.},...\}$... $\backslash\text{stopusableMPgraphic}$ 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY
$\backslash\text{startuseMPgraphic}$ $\{...\}^{1.}$ $\{...\}^{2.},...\}$... $\backslash\text{stopuseMPgraphic}$ 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY
$\backslash\text{startusemathstyleparameter}$ $\backslash*$... $\backslash\text{stopusemathstyleparameter}$ * CSNAME
$\backslash\text{startusingbtxs specification}$ $\backslash*$... $\backslash\text{stopusingbtxs specification}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{startuzky}$ $\backslash*$ $\{...\}^{1.}$ $\{...\}^{2.},...\}$... $\backslash\text{stopuzky}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: $\backslash\text{nastavzuzeni}$
$\backslash\text{startuzky}$ $\backslash*$ $\{...\}^{1.},...\}$ $\{...\}^{2.},...\}$... $\backslash\text{stopuzky}$ 1 inherits: $\backslash\text{nastavzuzeni}$ OPT 2 $\backslash*[-+]\text{vlevo}[-+]\text{nastred}[-+]\text{vpravo}$ NUMBER* vlevo NUMBER* nastred NUMBER* vpravo reset
$\backslash\text{startuzky}$ $\backslash*$ $\{...\}^{1.}$ $\{...\}^{2.},...\}$... $\backslash\text{stopuzky}$ 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 $\backslash*[-+]\text{vlevo}[-+]\text{nastred}[-+]\text{vpravo}$ NUMBER* vlevo NUMBER* nastred NUMBER* vpravo reset
$\backslash\text{startvboxregister}$ $\backslash*$... $\backslash\text{stopvboxregister}$ * CSNAME NUMBER
$\backslash\text{startvboxto hbox}$... $\backslash\text{stopvboxto hbox}$
$\backslash\text{startvboxto hbox separator}$... $\backslash\text{stopvboxto hbox separator}$
$\backslash\text{startviewerlayer}$ $\backslash*$... $\backslash\text{stopviewerlayer}$ * NAME
$\backslash\text{startVIEWERLAYER}$... $\backslash\text{stopVIEWERLAYER}$
$\backslash\text{startvisici}$ $\backslash*$ $\{...\}^{1.},...\}$ $\{...\}^{2.}$... $\backslash\text{stopvisici}$ 1 vzdalenost = DIMENSION n = NUMBER misto = vlevo vpravo 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{startvisici}$ $\backslash*$ $\{...\}^{1.}$ $\{...\}^{2.}$... $\backslash\text{stopvisici}$ 1 vlevo vpravo OPT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{startvtopregister}$ $\backslash*$... $\backslash\text{stopvtopregister}$ * CSNAME NUMBER
$\backslash\text{startVYCET}$ $\backslash*$ $\{...\}^{1.},...\}$ $\{...\}^{2.},...\}$... $\backslash\text{stopVYCET}$ * titul = TEXT OPT zalozka = TEXT seznam = TEXT odkaz = REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{startVYCET}$ $\backslash*$ $\{...\}^{1.},...\}$ $\{...\}^{2.}$... $\backslash\text{stopVYCET}$ 1 REFERENCE OPT OPT 2 TEXT

<pre> \startxcell [...] [...] ... \stopxcell 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 nx = NUMBER ny = NUMBER nc = NUMBER nr = NUMBER inherits: \setupxtable </pre>
<pre> \startxcellgroup [...] [...] ... \stopxcellgroup 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupxtable </pre>
<pre> \startxgroup [...] [...] ... \stopxgroup 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupxtable </pre>
<pre> \startxmldisplayverbatim [...] ... \stopxmldisplayverbatim * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startxmlinlineverbatim [...] ... \stopxmlinlineverbatim * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startxmlraw ... \stopxmlraw </pre>
<pre> \startxmlsetups [...] [...] ... \stopxmlsetups 1 mrizka OPT 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \startxmlsetups \stopxmlsetups * NAME </pre>
<pre> \startxrow [...] [...] ... \stopxrow 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupxtable </pre>
<pre> \startxrowgroup [...] [...] ... \stopxrowgroup 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupxtable </pre>
<pre> \startxtable [...] [...] ... \stopxtable * inherits: \setupxtable </pre>
<pre> \startxtablebody [...] [...] ... \stopxtablebody * inherits: \setupxtable </pre>
<pre> \startxtablebody [...] ... \stopxtablebody * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \startxtablefoot [...] [...] ... \stopxtablefoot * inherits: \setupxtable </pre>
<pre> \startxtablefoot [...] ... \stopxtablefoot * NAME OPT </pre>
<pre> \startxtablehead [...] [...] ... \stopxtablehead * inherits: \setupxtable </pre>
<pre> \startxtablehead [...] ... \stopxtablehead * NAME OPT </pre>

<code>\startxtablenext [...,..[*]...,...] ... \stopxtablenext</code> <code>* inherits: \setupxtable ^{OPT}</code>
<code>\startxtablenext [...] ... \stopxtablenext</code> <code>* NAME ^{OPT}</code>
<code>\startXTABLE [...,..[*]...,...] ... \stopXTABLE</code> <code>* inherits: \setupxtable ^{OPT}</code>
<code>\startxtable [...] ... \stopxtable</code> <code>* NAME ^{OPT}</code>
<code>\startzahlavitabulky [...] ... \stopzahlavitabulky</code> <code>* NAME</code>
<code>\startzarovnanonastred ... \stopzarovnanonastred</code>
<code>\startzarovnanovlevo ... \stopzarovnanovlevo</code>
<code>\startzarovnanovpravo ... \stopzarovnanovpravo</code>
<code>\startzhustene [...] ... \stopzhustene</code> <code>* prazdny ^{OPT}</code>
<code>\startzlom [¹...] [...,..²...,...] ... \stopzlom</code> <code>1 NAME ^{OPT}</code> <code>2 inherits: \nastavupravu</code>
<code>\startMAKEUPzlom [...,..[*]...,...] ... \stopMAKEUPzlom</code> <code>* inherits: \nastavupravu ^{OPT}</code> <code>instances: standard page text middle</code>
<code>\startmiddlezlom [...,..[*]...,...] ... \stopmiddlezlom</code> <code>* inherits: \nastavupravu ^{OPT}</code>
<code>\startpagezlom [...,..[*]...,...] ... \stoppagezlom</code> <code>* inherits: \nastavupravu ^{OPT}</code>
<code>\startstandardzlom [...,..[*]...,...] ... \stopstandardzlom</code> <code>* inherits: \nastavupravu ^{OPT}</code>
<code>\starttextzlom [...,..[*]...,...] ... \stoptextzlom</code> <code>* inherits: \nastavupravu ^{OPT}</code>
<code>\stopLINENOTE [...]</code> <code>* REFERENCE</code> <code>instances: linenote</code>
<code>\stopradek [...]</code> <code>* REFERENCE</code>
<code>\stopregister [¹] [²]</code> <code>1 NAME</code> <code>2 NAME</code>

\stopstructurepageregister [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME
\strana [...*,...] * inherits: \pagebreak
\strictdoifelsenextoptional {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
\strictdoifnextoptionalelse {...} {...} 1 TRUE 2 FALSE
\stripcharacter ... \from ... \to ... 1 CHARACTER 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
\strippedcsname *... * CSNAME
\strippedcsname ... * TEXT
\stripspaces \from ... \to ... 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
\structurelistuservariable {...} * KEY
\structurenumber
\structuretitle
\structureuservariable {...} * KEY
\structurevariable {...} * KEY
\strut
\strutdp
\strutht
\struthtdp
\struttedbox {...} * CONTENT
\strutwd

<code>\style [...,\stackrel{1}{...}] {...}</code> 1 inherits: \setupstyle 2 TEXT
<code>\styleinstance [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\style [...]\font{...}</code> 1 NAME FONT 2 TEXT
<code>\STYLE {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\subpagenumber</code>
<code>\subsentence {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\substituteincommalist {...}\font{...}\csname{...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME
<code>\subtractfeature [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\subtractfeature {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\swapcounts \font{...}\font{...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\swapdimens \font{...}\font{...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\swapface</code>
<code>\swapmacros \font{...}\font{...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\swaptypeface</code>
<code>\switchstyleonly [...]</code> * rm ss tt hw cg antikva serif pravidelne sans bezserifu podpora opis strojopis mono rukopisne kaligraficke
<code>\switchstyleonly \font{...}</code> * CSNAME
<code>\switchtocolour [...]</code> * COLOR
<code>\switchtointerlinespace [...,\font{...}] [...,\font{...}]</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \nastavmeziradkovoumezeru

\switchtointerlinespace [...*,...] * zap vyp reset auto male stredni ^{OPT} Velke NUMMER DIMENSION
\switchtointerlinespace [...] * NAME
\symbol [... ¹ .] [... ² .] 1 NAME ^{OPT} 2 NAME
\symbolreference [...] * REFERENCE
\symbol {...} * NAME
\synchronizeblank
\synchronizeindenting
\synchronizemarking [... ¹ .] [... ² .] [... ³ .] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG ^{OPT} 2 NUMMER 3 drzet
\synchronizeoutputstreams [...*,...] * NAME
\synchronizestrut {...} * ano ne auto kap prizpusobive radek implicitni CHARACTER
\synchronizewhitespace
\SYNONYM [... ¹ .] {... ² .} {... ³ .} 1 NAME ^{OPT} 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT instances: abbreviation
\systemlog {... ¹ .} {... ² .} {... ³ .} 1 FILE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
\systemlogfirst {... ¹ .} {... ² .} {... ³ .} 1 FILE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
\systemloglast {... ¹ .} {... ² .} {... ³ .} 1 FILE 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
\systemsetups {...} * NAME
\TABLE

<code>\TaBlE</code>
<code>\TeX</code>
<code>\TeX</code>
<code>\TheNormalizedFontSize</code>
<code>\TransparencyHack</code>
<code>\tabulateautoline</code>
<code>\tabulateautorule</code>
<code>\tabulateline</code>
<code>\tabulaterule</code>
<code>\taggedctxcommand {...}</code> * BEFEHL
<code>\taggedlabeltexts {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 CONTENT
<code>\tbox {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\tecka {...}</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\tecky [...]</code> * NUMMER <small>OPT</small>
<code>\tecky [...]*...]</code> * inherits: <small>OPT</small> <code>\setupperperiods</code>
<code>\tenkalinka</code>
<code>\tenkelinky [...]*...]</code> * inherits: <small>OPT</small> <code>\nastavtenkelinky</code>
<code>\tequal {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT <small>OPT</small> <small>OPT</small> 2 TEXT
<code>\testandsplitstring ... \at ... \to ... \and ...</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 CSNAME 4 CSNAME
<code>\testcolumn [...] [...]</code> 1 NUMMER <small>OPT</small> 2 DIMENSION

<pre> \testfeature {...} {...} 1 NUMBER 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \testfeatureonce {...} {...} 1 NUMBER 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \testpage [...] [...] 1 NUMBER OPT 2 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \testpageonly [...] [...] 1 NUMBER OPT 2 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \testpagesync [...] [...] 1 NUMBER OPT 2 DIMENSION </pre>
<pre> \testtokens [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \tex {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \texdefinition {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \texsetup {...} * NAME </pre>
<pre> \TEXTBACKGROUND {...} * CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \textcitation [...]\textnum [...] [...] 1 odkaz = REFERENCE alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear pred = BEFEHL po = BEFEHL vlevo = BEFEHL vpravo = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \textcitation [...] [...] 1 implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear 2 REFERENCE </pre>
<pre> \textcitation [...]\textnum [...] [...] 1 odkaz = REFERENCE alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear pred = BEFEHL po = BEFEHL vlevo = BEFEHL vpravo = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>

$\backslash\text{textcite}$ [\dots , \dots ¹ \dots , \dots] [\dots ²] 1 odkaz = REFERENCE alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear pred = BEFEHL po = BEFEHL vlevo = BEFEHL vpravo = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{textcite}$ [\dots] [\dots ²] 1 implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear 2 REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{textcite}$ [\dots , \dots ¹ \dots , \dots] [\dots , \dots ² \dots , \dots] 1 odkaz = REFERENCE alternativa = implicitni category entry short stranka num textnum rok rejstrik tag keywords autor authoryears authornum authoryear pred = BEFEHL po = BEFEHL vlevo = BEFEHL vpravo = BEFEHL inherits: \setupbtx 2 KEY = VALUE
$\backslash\text{textcontrols}$ space
$\backslash\text{textflowcollector}$ { \dots } * NAME
$\backslash\text{textmath}$ { \dots } * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{textminus}$
$\backslash\text{texnapovedy}$ [\dots] { \dots } { \dots } ³ 1 REFERENCE OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
$\backslash\text{texormathchar}$ { \dots } * NUMMER
$\backslash\text{texovalinka}$ [\dots] { \dots } ² 1 vrsek nastred spodek OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{textplus}$
$\backslash\text{LABELtext}$ { \dots } * KEY instances: head label mathlabel taglabel unit operator prefix suffix btxlabel
$\backslash\text{btxlabeljazyk}$
$\backslash\text{headjazyk}$
$\backslash\text{labeljazyk}$
$\backslash\text{mathlabeljazyk}$

<code>\operatorjazyk</code>
<code>\prefixjazyk</code>
<code>\suffixjazyk</code>
<code>\taglabeljazyk</code>
<code>\unitjazyk</code>
<code>\textvisiblespace</code>
<code>\thainumerals {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\thefirstcharacter {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\thenormalizedbodyfontsize {...}</code> * DIMENSION
<code>\theremainingcharacters {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\thickspace</code>
<code>\thinspace</code>
<code>\thirddoffivearguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT
<code>\thirddofffourarguments {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT
<code>\thirddofsixarguments {...} {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT 4 TEXT 5 TEXT 6 TEXT
<code>\thirddofthreearguments {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT
<code>\thirddofthreeunexpanded {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT

$\backslash\thookleftarrow \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\thookrightarrow \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\threedigitrounding \{...\}$ * NUMBER
$\backslash\tibetannumerals \{...\}$ * NUMBER
$\backslash\tightlayer [...]$ * NAME
$\backslash\tilde \{...\}$ * CHARACTER
$\backslash\text{tinyfont}$
$\backslash\text{tLeftarrow} \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{tLeftrightarrow} \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{tlacitko} [...,\dots^1\dots] \{...\} [...]$ 1 inherits: \setupbutton 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{tlacitkomenu} [...,\dots^1\dots] \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 inherits: \setupbutton 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{tlacitkomenu} [...] [...,\dots^2\dots] \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \nastavinterakcnimenu 3 TEXT 4 REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{BUTTON} [...,\dots^1\dots] \{...\} [...]$ 1 inherits: \setupbutton 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE instances: button
$\backslash\text{tlap} \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{tleftarrow} \{...\} \{...\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT

$\backslash\text{tleftharpoondown } \{...\}^1 \{...\}^2$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{tleftharpoonup } \{...\}^1 \{...\}^2$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{leftrightharpoonrightarrow } \{...\}^1 \{...\}^2$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{leftrightharpoons } \{...\}^1 \{...\}^2$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{tloustkacary}$
$\backslash\text{tmapsto } \{...\}^1 \{...\}^2$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{tochar } \{...\}$ * e:NAME x:NUMMER d:NUMMER s:NUMMER i:NUMMER n:NAME c:NAME u:NAME a:NAME
$\backslash\text{tolinenote } [...\]$ * REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{topbox } \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{topleftbox } \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{toplinebox } \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{toprightbox } \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{topskippedbox } \{...\}$ * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{tRightharpoonrightarrow } \{...\}^1 \{...\}^2$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{tracecatcodetables}$
$\backslash\text{tracedfontname } \{...\}$ * FONT
$\backslash\text{traceoutputroutines}$
$\backslash\text{tracepositions}$

\backslash transparencypart {...} * COLOR
\backslash transparent [¹ ...] { ² ...} 1 COLOR 2 CONTENT
\backslash tref { ¹ ...} { ² ...} [...] 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 REFERENCE
\backslash trel { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
\backslash trightharpoon [¹ ...] { ² ...} 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
\backslash trightharpoonup [¹ ...] { ² ...} 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
\backslash trightharpoondown [¹ ...] { ² ...} 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
\backslash trightharpoonup [¹ ...] { ² ...} 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
\backslash trigtlleftharpoons [¹ ...] { ² ...} 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
\backslash trightoverleftarrow [¹ ...] { ² ...} 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
\backslash triplebond
\backslash truefilename {...} * FILE
\backslash truefontname {...} * FONT
\backslash ttragedright
\backslash ttriplerel { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
\backslash twoheadleftarrow [¹ ...] { ² ...} 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
\backslash twoheadrightarrow [¹ ...] { ² ...} 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
\backslash tucne

<code>\tucnekurzivni</code>
<code>\tucnesklonene</code>
<code>\tvr damezera</code>
<code>\tvrdemezery</code>
<code>\twodigitrounding {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\tx</code>
<code>\txx</code>
<code>\typebuffer [...¹,...] [...²,...]</code> 1 BUFFER OPT OPT 2 inherits: \nastavopis
<code>\opisBUFFER [...[*],...]</code> * inherits: \nastavopis
<code>\typedefinedbuffer [...¹] [...²,...]</code> 1 BUFFER OPT 2 inherits: \nastavopis
<code>\typeface</code>
<code>\typeinlinebuffer [...¹,...] [...²,...]</code> 1 BUFFER OPT OPT 2 inherits: \nastavtype
<code>\typescriptone</code>
<code>\typescriptprefix {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\typescriptthree</code>
<code>\typescripttwo</code>
<code>\typesetbuffer [...¹] [...²,...]</code> 1 * BUFFER OPT OPT 2 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
<code>\typesetfile [...¹] [...²] [...³,...]</code> 1 NAME FILE OPT OPT 2 FILE TEXT 3 inherits: \setupexternalfigure
<code>\uconvertnumber {...¹} {...²}</code> 1 inherits: \konvertujcislo 2 NUMMER

<p><code>\uedcatcodecommand \...¹ ...² {...}³</code></p> <p>1 CSNAME</p> <p>2 CHARACTER NUMMER</p> <p>3 BEFEHL</p>
<p><code>\ukazbarvu [...]</code></p> <p>* COLOR</p>
<p><code>\ukazmrizku [...[*]...]</code></p> <p>* reset spodek vrsek^{OPT} zadny vse radky ramecek nonumber vpravo vlevo vnejsi sloupce</p>
<p><code>\ukaznastaveni [...[*]...]</code></p> <p>* pt bp cm mm dd cc pc^{OPT}nd nc sp in</p>
<p><code>\ukazpaletu [...¹] [...²,...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME^{OPT}</p> <p>2 horizontalne vertikálne číslo hodnota jmeno</p>
<p><code>\ukazpodpery</code></p>
<p><code>\ukazpostredizakladnihofontu [...[*]...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \nastavzakladnifont</p>
<p><code>\ukazramecek [...¹,...] [...²,...]</code></p> <p>1 vrsek zahlaví text^{OPT}úpatí spodek^{OPT}</p> <p>2 levahrana levýokraj text pravýokraj pravahrana</p>
<p><code>\ukazsadasymbolu [...]</code></p> <p>* NAME</p>
<p><code>\ukazskupinubarev [...¹] [...²,...]</code></p> <p>1 NAME^{OPT}</p> <p>2 horizontalne vertikálne číslo hodnota jmeno</p>
<p><code>\ukazupravu [...]</code></p> <p>* zlom vse boxes^{OPT}glyph fontkern hbox vbox vtop kern glue penalty strut whatsit simple simplehbox simplevbox simplevtop user math kurziva origin reset</p>
<p><code>\ukazvytisk [...¹,...] [...²,...] [...³,...³,...]</code></p> <p>1 inherits: \nastav^{OPT}velikostpapi^{OPT}ř</p> <p>2 inherits: \nastavvelikostpapi^{OPT}řu</p> <p>3 inherits: \nastavvzhled</p>
<p><code>\ukazvzhled [...[*]...]</code></p> <p>* pt bp cm mm dd cc^{OPT}pc nd nc sp in</p>
<p><code>\ukazzakladnifont [...[*]...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \nastavzakladnifont</p>
<p><code>\umistikombinovanyseznam [...¹] [...²,...²,...]</code></p> <p>1 LISTE^{OPT}</p> <p>2 inherits: \nastavseznam</p>
<p><code>\umistiCOMBINEDLIST [...[*],...[*],...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \nastavseznam^{OPT}</p> <p>instances: content</p>
<p><code>\nastavenicontent [...[*],...[*],...]</code></p> <p>* inherits: \nastavseznam</p>

$\backslash\text{umistilokalnipoznamkypodcarou} [\dots,*\dots]$ $*$ inherits: \setupnote OPT
$\backslash\text{umistinadsebe} \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{umistinamrizku} [.^1.] \{.^2.\}$ 1 normalni standardni ^{OPT} ano striktni tolerantni vrsek spodek obe široky prizpusobive prvni posledni vysoko jedna nizko zadny radek strut box min max nastred NAME 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{umistinamrizku} [\dots,^1,\dots] \{.^2.\}$ 1 inherits: \definegrids ^{OPT} mapping 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{umistipodrovnici} [\dots,*\dots]$ $*$ + - REFERENCE OPT
$\backslash\text{umistipoznamkypodcarou} [\dots,*\dots]$ $*$ inherits: \setupnote OPT
$\backslash\text{umistirejstrik} [.^1.] [\dots,^2,\dots]$ 1 NAME OPT 2 inherits: \nastavrejstrik
$\backslash\text{umistiREGISTER} [\dots,*\dots]$ $*$ inherits: \nastavrejstri ^{OPT} instances: index
$\backslash\text{uplnyindex} [\dots,*\dots]$ $*$ inherits: \nastavrejstri ^{OPT}
$\backslash\text{umistirovnici} [\dots,*\dots]$ $*$ + - REFERENCE OPT
$\backslash\text{umistiseznam} [\dots,^1,\dots] [\dots,^2,\dots]$ 1 LISTE OPT 2 inherits: \nastavseznam
$\backslash\text{umistivedlesebe} \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT
$\backslash\text{umistizalozky} [\dots,^1,\dots] [\dots,^2,\dots] [\dots,^3,\dots]$ 1 ABSCHNITT LISTE OPT OPT OPT 2 ABSCHNITT LISTE 3 inherits: \setupbookmark
$\backslash\text{undefinevalue} \{.*.\}$ $*$ NAME
$\backslash\text{undepthed} \{.*.\}$ $*$ CONTENT
$\backslash\text{underbartext} \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT

$\underbrace{\dots}$ * TEXT
$\underbracetext{\dots}{\dots}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\underbracket{\dots}$ * TEXT
$\underbrackettext{\dots}{\dots}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\underleftarrow{\dots}$ * TEXT
$\underleftharpoondown{\dots}$ * TEXT
$\underleftharpoonup{\dots}$ * TEXT
$\underleftrightarrow{\dots}$ * TEXT
$\underparent{\dots}$ * TEXT
$\underparenttext{\dots}{\dots}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\underrightarrow{\dots}$ * TEXT
$\underrightharpoondown{\dots}$ * TEXT
$\underrightharpoonup{\dots}$ * TEXT
$\underset{\dots}{\dots}$ 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
$\undertwoheadleftarrow{\dots}$ * TEXT
$\undertwoheadrightarrow{\dots}$ * TEXT
$\undoassign[\dots][\dots]$ 1 TEXT 2 KEY = VALUE

<code>\unhhbox ¹... \with ²{...}</code> 1 CSNAME NUMBER 2 BEFEHL
<code>\unihex {...}</code> * NUMBER
<code>\uniqueMPgraphic ¹{...} {...,²...,...}</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\uniqueMPpagegraphic ¹{...} {...,²...,...}</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 KEY = VALUE
<code>\unprotect ... \protect</code>
<code>\unprotected [*]... \par</code> * CONTENT
<code>\unregisterhyphenationpattern [¹...] [²...]</code> 1 SPRACHE OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\unspaceafter ¹... ²{...}</code> 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
<code>\unspaceargument ¹... \to ²...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\unspaced {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\unspacestring ¹... \to ²...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\untexargument {...} \to ²...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\untexcommand ¹{...} \to ²...</code> 1 CSNAME 2 CSNAME
<code>\uppercased {...}</code> * TEXT
<code>\uppercasestring ¹... \to ²...</code> 1 TEXT 2 CSNAME
<code>\upperlefthdoubleninequote</code>
<code>\upperlefthdoublesixquote</code>

<code>\upperleftsingleninequote</code>
<code>\upperleftsinglesixquote</code>
<code>\upperrightdoubleninequote</code>
<code>\upperrightdoublesixquote</code>
<code>\upperrightsingleninequote</code>
<code>\upperrightsinglesixquote</code>
<code>\urcicharakteristikurejstriku [...]</code> <code>[...²...]</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 language = implicitni DIN_5007-1 DIN_5007-2 Duden de-DE de-CH de-AT ru-iso9 ocs-scn SPRACHE metoda = implicitni pred po prvni posledni ch mm zm pm mc zc pc uc numberorder = cislá compress = ano ne vse kriterium = lokalne text aktualni predchozi vse ABSCHNITT
<code>\url [...]</code> * NAME
<code>\usealignparameter \...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\useblankparameter \...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\usebodyfont [...,*...]</code> * inherits: \nastavzakladnifont
<code>\usebodyfontparameter \...</code> * CSNAME
<code>\usebtxdataset [...¹] [...²] [...³...]</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 FILE 3 specification = NAME
<code>\usebtxdefinitions [...]</code> * FILE
<code>\usecitation [...]</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\usecitation {...}</code> * REFERENCE
<code>\usecolors [...]</code> * FILE
<code>\usecomponent [...]</code> * FILE
<code>\usedummycolorparameter {...}</code> * KEY

<pre> \usedummysyleandcolor {...} {...} 1 KEY 2 KEY </pre>
<pre> \usedummysyleparameter {...} * KEY </pre>
<pre> \useenvironment [...] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \useexternalrendering [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 NAME 3 FILE 4 auto embed </pre>
<pre> \usefigurebase [...] * reset FILE </pre>
<pre> \usefile [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \usegridparameter *... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \useindentingparameter *... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \useindentnextparameter *... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \useinterlinespaceparameter *... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \uselanguageparameter *... * CSNAME </pre>
<pre> \uselua module [...] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \useMPenvironmentbuffer [...] * NAME </pre>
<pre> \useMPgraphic {...} {..., ...²..., ...} 1 NAME 2 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \useMPlibrary [...] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \useMPrun {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \useMPvariables [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 KEY </pre>

\backslash usemathstyleparameter \backslash ... * CSNAME
\backslash useproduct [...] * FILE
\backslash useprofileparameter \backslash ... * CSNAME
\backslash useproject [...] * FILE
\backslash userreferenceparameter \backslash ... * CSNAME
\backslash userpagenumber
\backslash usesetupparameter \backslash ... * CSNAME
\backslash usestaticMPfigure [..., $\overset{1}{\dots}$,...] [... $\overset{2}{\dots}$] 1 inherits: \setupscale <small>OPT</small> 2 NAME
\backslash usesubpath [...,*,...] * PATH
\backslash usetextmodule [... $\overset{1}{\dots}$] [... $\overset{2}{\dots}$,...] [..., $\overset{3}{\dots}$,...] <small>OPT</small> 1 m p s x t <small>OPT</small> 2 FILE 3 KEY = VALUE
\backslash usetypescript [... $\overset{1}{\dots}$] [... $\overset{2}{\dots}$] [... $\overset{3}{\dots}$] 1 serif sans mono \mathcal{M} handwriting \mathcal{C} alligraphy casual vse 2 NAME fallback implicitni dtp simple 3 size jmeno
\backslash usetypescriptfile [...] * reset FILE
\backslash usezipfile [... $\overset{1}{\dots}$] [... $\overset{2}{\dots}$] 1 FILE <small>OPT</small> 2 FILE
\backslash utfchar {...} * NUMMER
\backslash utflower {...} * TEXT
\backslash utfupper {...} * TEXT
\backslash utilityregisterlength
\backslash uzijadresar [...,*,...] * PATH

<pre> \uzijbloky [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 kriterium = text ABSCHNITT </pre>
<pre> \uzijexternidokument [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT 2 FILE 3 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \uzijexterniobraz [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 FILE 3 NAME 4 inherits: \setuexternalfigure </pre>
<pre> \uzijexternizvuk [...] [...] 1 NAME 2 FILE </pre>
<pre> \uzijJSscripts [...] [...] 1 FILE OPT 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \uzijmodul [...] [...] [...] 1 m p s x t OPT OPT 2 FILE 3 KEY = VALUE </pre>
<pre> \uzijsymbol [...] * FILE </pre>
<pre> \uzijURL [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 URL 3 FILE 4 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \uzijurl [...] [...] [...] [...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 URL 3 FILE 4 TEXT </pre>
<pre> \VerboseNumber {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \VSEDNIDEN {...} * NUMMER </pre>
<pre> \ vboxreference [...] [...] {...} 1 REFERENCE 2 CONTENT </pre>
<pre> \vec {...} * CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \velke .. * CHARACTER </pre>
<pre> \verbatim {...} * CONTENT </pre>

<code>\verbatimstring {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\verbosenummer {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\verticalgrowingbar [...,.*=...,...]</code> * inherits: \setuppositionbar
<code>\verticalpositionbar [...,.*=...,...]</code> * inherits: \setuppositionbar
<code>\veryraggedcenter</code>
<code>\veryraggedleft</code>
<code>\veryraggedright</code>
<code>\verze [...]</code> * koncept soubor docasne finalni NAME
<code>\vglue ...</code> * DIMENSION
<code>\viewerlayer [...¹] {...²}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\vl [...]</code> * NUMMER
<code>\vlasovalinka</code>
<code>\vlevo ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\vphantom {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\vpos {...¹} {...²}</code> 1 NAME 2 CONTENT
<code>\vpravo ...</code> * CHARACTER
<code>\vradku {...¹} [...²]</code> 1 TEXT OPT 2 REFERENCE
<code>\vsedniden {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\vsmash {...}</code> * CONTENT

\smashbox ... * CSNAME NUMBER
\vsashed {...} * CONTENT
\vspace [... ¹] [... ²] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME
\vspacing [... [*] ,...] <p>* nastaveni stejné řádky max sila enable zablokovat zadnabila zpet překryv vždy weak strong implicitni pred mezi po fixne prizpusobive zadny male stredni velke radek pulradku quarterline rovnice bily vyska podlehloubky standardni NUMBER*male NUMBER*stredni NUMBER*velke NUMBER*radek NUMBER*pulradku NUMBER*quarterline NUMBER*rovnice NUMBER*bily NUMBER*vyska NUMBER*podlehloubky category:NUMBER order:NUMBER penalty:NUMBER DIMENSION NAME</p>
\vyberbloky [... ¹ ,...] [... ² ,...] [... ³ ,...] <p>1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 kriterium = text ABSCHNITT</p>
\VCET [... ¹ ,...] {... ² } {... ³ } \par <p>1 REFERENCE OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 CONTENT</p>
\vyplnenytext [... ¹ ,...] {... ² } {... ³ } <p>1 inherits: \nastavvyplnovelinky OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT</p>
\vyplnovelinky [... ¹ ,...] {... ² } {... ³ } <p>1 inherits: \nastavvyplnovelinky OPT OPT 2 TEXT 3 TEXT</p>
\vyplnovyradek [... [*] ,...] <p>* inherits: \nastavvyplnovoveradky</p>
\vysoky {...} * CONTENT
\HIGH {...} * CONTENT instances: unitshigh
\WidthSpanningText {... ¹ } {... ² } {... ³ } <p>1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT</p>
\wdofstring {...} * TEXT
\widthofstring {...} * TEXT
\widthspanningtext {... ¹ } {... ² } {... ³ } <p>1 TEXT 2 DIMENSION 3 FONT</p>

\backslash withoutpt {...} * DIMENSION
\backslash words {...} * TEXT
\backslash wordtonumber {...} {...} 1 jedna dve tri ctyri pet 2 TEXT
\backslash writedatatolist [...] [... ² ...,...] [... ³ ...,...] 1 LISTE 2 inherits: \nastavseznam 3 KEY = VALUE
\backslash writestatus {...} {...} 1 TEXT 2 TEXT
\backslash XETEX
\backslash XeTeX
\backslash xdefconvertedargument \ ¹ ... {\ ² ...} 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
\backslash xequal {...} {\ ² ...} 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
\backslash xhookleftarrow {\ ¹ ...} {\ ² ...} 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
\backslash xhookrightarrow {\ ¹ ...} {\ ² ...} 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
\backslash xLeftarrow {\ ¹ ...} {\ ² ...} 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
\backslash xLeftrightarrow {\ ¹ ...} {\ ² ...} 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
\backslash xleftarrow {\ ¹ ...} {\ ² ...} 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
\backslash xleftharpoonup {\ ¹ ...} {\ ² ...} 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
\backslash xleftharpoondown {\ ¹ ...} {\ ² ...} 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
\backslash xleftharpoonup {\ ¹ ...} {\ ² ...} 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT

$\backslash\mathrm{xlefttrightharpoonup}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{xlefttrightharpoons}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{xmapsto}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{xmlladdindex}$ $\{.*.\}$ * NODE
$\backslash\mathrm{xmllafterdocumentsetup}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ $\{.^3.\}$ 1 NAME 2 SETUP 3 SETUP
$\backslash\mathrm{xmllaftersetup}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1 SETUP 2 SETUP
$\backslash\mathrm{xmllall}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1 NODE 2 LPATH
$\backslash\mathrm{xmllappenddocumentsetup}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1 NAME 2 SETUP
$\backslash\mathrm{xmllappendsetup}$ $\{.*.\}$ * SETUP
$\backslash\mathrm{xmllapplyselectors}$ $\{.*.\}$ * NODE
$\backslash\mathrm{xmllatt}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ 1 NODE 2 NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{xmllattdef}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ $\{.^3.\}$ 1 NODE 2 NAME 3 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{xmllattribute}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ $\{.^3.\}$ 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NAME
$\backslash\mathrm{xmllattributedef}$ $\{.^1.\}$ $\{.^2.\}$ $\{.^3.\}$ $\{.^4.\}$ 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NAME 4 TEXT
$\backslash\mathrm{xmllbadinclusions}$ $\{.*.\}$ * NODE

\xmlbeforedocumentsetup {...} {...} {...}

1 NAME
2 SETUP
3 SETUP

\xmlbeforesetup {...} {...}

1 SETUP
2 SETUP

\xmlcommand {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 XMLSETUP

\xmlconcat {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TEXT

\xmlconcatrange {...} {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TEXT
4 FIRST
5 LAST

\xmlcontext {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH

\xmlcount {...}

* NODE

\xmldefaulttotext {...}

* NODE

\xmldirectives {...}

* NODE

\xmldirectivesafter {...}

* NODE

\xmldirectivesbefore {...}

* NODE

\xmldisplayverbatim {...}

* NODE

\xmldoif {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TRUE

\xmldoifelse {...} {...} {...} {...}

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\xmldoifelseempty {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\xmldoifelseselfempty {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 TRUE
3 FALSE

`\xmldoifelsetext {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\xmldoifelsevalue {...} {...} {...} {...}`

1 CATEGORY
2 NAME
3 TRUE
4 FALSE

`\xmldoifnot {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TRUE

`\xmldoifnotselfempty {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 TRUE

`\xmldoifnottext {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TRUE

`\xmldoifselfempty {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 TRUE

`\xmldoiftext {...} {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH
3 TRUE

`\xmlelement {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 NUMMER

`\xmlfilter {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH

`\xmlfirst {...} {...}`

1 NODE
2 LPATH

`\xmlflush {...}`

* NODE

`\xmlflushcontext {...}`

* NODE

\xmlflushdocumentsetups {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 SETUP
\xmlflushlinewise {...} * NODE
\xmlflushpure {...} * NODE
\xmlflushspacewise {...} * NODE
\xmlflushtext {...} * NODE
\xmlchainatt {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 NAME
\xmlchainattdef {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 NAME 3 TEXT
\xmlchecknamespace {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 NAME
\xmlinclude {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NAME
\xmlinclusion {...} * NODE
\xmlinclusions {...} * NODE
\xmlinfo {...} * NODE
\xmlinjector {...} * NAME
\xmlinlineverbatim {...} * NODE
\xmlinstalldirective {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 CSNAME
\xmllast {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH
\xmllastatt

<code>\xmllastmatch</code>
<code>\xmlloadbuffer {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 BUFFER 2 NAME 3 XMLSETUP
<code>\xmlloaddata {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 XMLSETUP
<code>\xmlloaddirectives {...}</code> * FILE
<code>\xmlloadfile {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 XMLSETUP
<code>\xmlloadonly {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 XMLSETUP
<code>\xmlmain {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\xmlmapvalue {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 CATEGORY 2 NAME 3 TEXT
<code>\xmlname {...}</code> * NODE
<code>\xmlnamespace {...}</code> * NODE
<code>\xmlnonspace {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH
<code>\xmlpath {...}</code> * NODE
<code>\xmlpos {...}</code> * NODE
<code>\xmlposition {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NUMMER
<code>\xmlprependdocumentsetup {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 SETUP
<code>\xmlprependsetup {...}</code> * SETUP

<pre> \xmlprettyprint {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \xmlprocessbuffer {...} {...} {...} 1 BUFFER 2 NAME 3 XMLSETUP </pre>
<pre> \xmlprocessdata {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 TEXT 3 XMLSETUP </pre>
<pre> \xmlprocessfile {...} {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 FILE 3 XMLSETUP </pre>
<pre> \xmlpure {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH </pre>
<pre> \xmlraw {...} * NODE </pre>
<pre> \xmlrefatt {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 NAME </pre>
<pre> \xmlregistereddokumentsetups {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 SETUP </pre>
<pre> \xmlregisteredsetups </pre>
<pre> \xmlregisterns {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 URL </pre>
<pre> \xmlremapname {...} {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 NAME 4 NAME </pre>
<pre> \xmlremapnamespace {...} {...} {...} 1 NODE 2 NAME 3 NAME </pre>
<pre> \xmlremovedokumentsetup {...} {...} 1 NAME 2 SETUP </pre>
<pre> \xmlremovesetup {...} * SETUP </pre>
<pre> \xmlresetdokumentsetups {...} * NAME </pre>

<code>\xmlresetinjectors</code>
<code>\xmlresetsetups {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\xmlsave {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 FILE
<code>\xmlsetentity {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT
<code>\xmlsetfunction {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 LUAFUNCTION
<code>\xmlsetinjectors [...,*,...]</code> * NAME
<code>\xmlsetsetup {...} {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 LPATH 3 SETUP
<code>\xmlsetup {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 SETUP
<code>\xmlshow {...}</code> * NODE
<code>\xmlsnippet {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 NUMMER
<code>\xmlstrip {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH
<code>\xmlstripnolines {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH
<code>\xmlstripped {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH
<code>\xmlstrippednolines {...} {...}</code> 1 NODE 2 LPATH
<code>\xmltag {...}</code> * NODE
<code>\xmltexentity {...} {...}</code> 1 NAME 2 TEXT

$\backslash\text{xmltext} \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 NODE 2 LPATH
$\backslash\text{xmltobuffer} \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\} \{.^3.\}$ 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 BUFFER
$\backslash\text{xmltobufferverbose} \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\} \{.^3.\}$ 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 BUFFER
$\backslash\text{xmltofile} \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\} \{.^3.\}$ 1 NODE 2 LPATH 3 FILE
$\backslash\text{xmlvalue} \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\} \{.^3.\}$ 1 CATEGORY 2 NAME 3 TEXT
$\backslash\text{xmlverbatim} \{.^*.\}$ * NODE
$\backslash\text{xRightarrow} \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{xrel} \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{xrightarrow} \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{xrightharpoondown} \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{xrightharpoonup} \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{xrightleftharpoons} \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{xrightoverleftarrow} \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{xsplitstring} \backslash.^1. \{.^2.\}$ 1 CSNAME 2 TEXT
$\backslash\text{xtriplerel} \{.^1.\} \{.^2.\}$ 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT

<code>\xtwoheadleftarrow {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\xtwoheadrightarrow {...} {...}</code> 1 TEXT OPT OPT 2 TEXT
<code>\xypos {...}</code> * NAME
<code>\Znak {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\Znaky {...}</code> * NUMMER
<code>\zadnamezera</code>
<code>\zadnehorniadolniradky</code>
<code>\zadnezahlaviaupati</code>
<code>\zachovejbloky [...¹,...] [...²,...]</code> 1 NAME OPT 2 NAME
<code>\zalozka [...¹] {...²}</code> 1 ABSCHNITT LISTE 2 TEXT
<code>\zapidoseznamu [...¹] [...²,...²,...] {...³} {...⁴}</code> 1 LISTE OPT 2 inherits: \nastavseznam 3 NUMMER 4 TEXT
<code>\zapismeziseznam [...¹] [...²,...²,...] {...³}</code> 1 LISTE OPT 2 inherits: \nastavseznam 3 BEFEHL
<code>\zaramovani [...¹,...¹,...] {...²}</code> 1 inherits: \nastavoramovani OPT 2 CONTENT
<code>\zarovnanonastred {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\zarovnanovlevo {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\zarovnanovpravo {...}</code> * CONTENT
<code>\zasobnikpoli [...¹] [...²,...] [...³,...³,...]</code> 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 inherits: \setupfieldcategory

$\backslash\text{ziskejbuffer}$ [...] * BUFFER OPT
$\backslash\text{ziskatBUFFER}$
$\backslash\text{ziskejznaceni}$ [¹ ...] [² ...] [³ ...] 1 BESCHRIFTUNG OPT OPT 2 stranka NAME 3 prvni posledni aktualni predchozi dalsi vrsek spodek implicitni obe vse first:nocheck last:nocheck previous:nocheck next:nocheck top:nocheck bottom:nocheck
$\backslash\text{FRACTION}$ { ¹ ...} { ² ...} 1 CONTENT 2 CONTENT instances: xfrac xxfrac frac sfrac dfrac binom dbinom tbinom
$\backslash\text{znaceni}$ (... ¹ ,...) (... ² ,...) [... ³] 1 POSITION 2 POSITION 3 REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{znak}$ {...} * NUMMER
$\backslash\text{znaky}$ {...} * NUMMER
$\backslash\text{zpracujbloky}$ [... ¹ ,...] [... ² ,...] [... ³ ,...] 1 NAME OPT OPT 2 NAME 3 kriterium = text ABSCHNITT
$\backslash\text{zrcadlit}$ {...} * CONTENT
$\backslash\text{zref}$ [...] * REFERENCE
$\backslash\text{zvysit}$ *. * CSNAME
$\backslash\text{zvysit}$ cd:parentheses-1 * CSNAME NUMMER



PRAGMA ADE
Ridderstraat 27
8061GH Hasselt NL
www.pragma-ade.com